

8.0 INDEX

A

aboveground facilities

access roads, 1.1-1, 1.2-1, 1.8-5, 1.9-6, 2.1-1, 2.1-12, 2.1-17, 2.1-18, 2.1-35, 2.1-36, 2.1-47, 2.1-50, 2.1-52, 2.1-56, 2.2-20, 2.2-51, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 3.1-12, 3.2-1, 3.2-4, 3.3-31, 3.3-50, 3.5-1, 3.6-2, 3.9-2, 3.9-3, 3.10-2, 3.11-1, 3.11-10, 3.11-13, 3.11-20, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 4.1-8, 4.2-2, 4.2-4, 4.2-6, 4.3-2, 4.3-8, 4.3-31, 4.4-2, 4.4-6, 4.4-9, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-12, 4.4-16, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.5-23, 4.6-5, 4.6-11, 4.6-16, 4.7-1, 4.7-14, 4.8-3, 4.8-9, 4.8-10, 4.8-26, 4.9-1, 4.9-6, 4.9-7, 4.9-8, 4.9-17, 4.9-21, 4.9-23, 4.9-24, 4.10-2, 4.10-35, 4.11-1, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.12-4, 4.12-22, 4.12-42, 4.13-42, 4.13-65, 4.13-79, 4.13-89, 4.14-49, 4.15-1, 4.15-3, 4.15-20, 4.15-35, 4.15-36, 4.15-37, 4.15-38, 4.15-40, 4.15-43, 4.15-45, 4.15-46, 4.15-49, 4.15-50, 4.15-53, 4.15-56, 4.15-60, 4.15-67, 4.15-70, 4.15-72, 4.15-73, 4.15-75, 5.2-1, 5.2-5, 5.2-19, 5.2-47, 5.2-48

construction camps, 1.1-1, 1.2-1, 1.8-5, 1.9-9, 2.1-1, 2.1-31, 2.1-32, 2.2-20, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 3.1-12, 3.2-1, 3.2-4, 3.3-43, 3.5-1, 3.6-2, 3.6-3, 3.9-2, 3.9-3, 3.10-2, 3.10-5, 3.10-31, 3.10-45, 3.11-1, 3.11-10, 3.11-13, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.12-2, 3.12-3, 3.12-9, 3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-13, 3.12-14, 3.12-16, 3.12-17, 3.12-18, 3.12-20, 3.12-21, 3.13-25, 4.2-4, 4.3-2, 4.3-4, 4.3-9, 4.3-21, 4.3-33, 4.4-6, 4.4-9, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-14, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.5-23, 4.8-7, 4.8-26, 4.9-1, 4.9-6, 4.9-7, 4.9-14, 4.9-17, 4.10-1, 4.10-2, 4.10-5, 4.10-11, 4.10-12, 4.10-13, 4.10-14, 4.10-16, 4.10-24, 4.10-29, 4.10-41, 4.11-1, 4.12-1, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-9, 4.12-11, 4.12-12, 4.12-13, 4.12-14, 4.12-22, 4.12-23, 4.13-42, 4.14-8, 4.14-14, 4.14-16, 4.14-49, 4.15-1, 4.15-3, 4.15-35, 4.15-36, 4.15-37, 4.15-38, 4.15-40, 4.15-43, 4.15-45, 4.15-49, 4.15-50, 4.15-53, 4.15-56, 4.15-60, 4.15-67, 4.15-70, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.15-73, 4.15-75, 4.15-76, 4.15-78, 4.16-5, 5.2-1, 5.2-5, 5.2-19, 5.2-35, 5.2-47, 5.2-48, 5.2-61

contractor yards, 2.1-12, 2.1-17, 2.1-18, 2.1-28, 2.1-30, 2.1-32, 3.10-2, 3.10-45, 3.12-3, 3.12-13, 3.12-16, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 4.1-8, 4.4-6, 4.4-9, 4.5-3, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.5-23, 4.9-6, 4.9-17, 4.10-11, 4.11-6, 4.12-13, 4.13-65, 4.14-14, 4.14-16, 4.15-74, 5.2-35, 5.2-62

electrical equipment shelter, 2.1-23, 2.1-56

electrical substation, 2.1-23, 2.1-81, 2.1-88, 2.1-91, 2.1-92, 2.2-27, 3.11-45, 4.1-3, 4.1-11, 4.2-4, 4.2-14, 4.4-21, 4.6-18, 4.8-45, 4.10-42, 4.12-16, 4.15-21

electrical transmission line, 1.5-5, 1.5-6, 1.8-5, 2.1-60, 2.1-80, 2.1-81, 2.1-88, 2.1-89, 2.1-91, 2.1-93, 2.2-19, 2.2-20, 3.1-35, 3.2-11, 3.3-53, 3.4-19, 3.5-33, 3.6-19, 3.7-14, 3.8-17, 3.8-41, 3.9-12, 3.9-13, 3.10-50, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 3.12-30, 3.12-31, 3.13-35, 4.2-14, 4.3-5, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.4-21, 4.5-21, 4.6-2, 4.6-6, 4.6-18, 4.7-3, 4.7-17, 4.8-9, 4.8-45, 4.8-46, 4.8-47, 4.8-50, 4.8-51, 4.8-52, 4.9-5, 4.9-20, 4.9-21, 4.9-22, 4.9-24, 4.10-40, 4.10-41, 4.10-42, 4.10-43, 4.10-44, 4.10-45, 4.10-47, 4.10-49, 4.12-42, 4.13-14, 4.14-60, 4.15-1, 4.15-5, 4.15-8, 4.15-10, 4.15-15, 4.15-21, 4.15-22, 4.15-25, 4.15-26, 4.15-27, 4.15-39, 4.15-42, 4.15-49, 4.15-52, 4.15-55, 4.15-62, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.16-4

fuel tanks, 2.1-27, 3.12-3, 3.12-10, 4.3-8, 4.13-45

pipe yards, 2.1-1, 2.1-12, 2.1-17, 2.1-18, 2.1-20, 2.1-28, 2.1-30, 2.1-49, 3.1-10, 3.2-1, 3.2-4, 3.2-6, 3.3-3, 3.3-12, 3.3-31, 3.4-6, 3.5-1, 3.5-3, 3.5-20, 3.5-21, 3.6-2, 3.6-3, 3.7-9, 3.8-10, 3.8-17, 3.9-3, 3.9-4, 3.9-14, 3.10-2, 3.10-3, 3.10-6, 3.10-16, 3.10-32, 3.10-41, 3.10-45, 3.10-48, 3.11-11, 3.11-32, 3.12-3, 3.12-7, 3.12-13, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 3.13-25, 4.2-4, 4.3-2, 4.3-18, 4.3-20, 4.4-6, 4.4-9, 4.4-10, 4.5-3, 4.5-6, 4.5-14, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.5-23, 4.7-4, 4.8-10, 4.8-26, 4.9-5, 4.9-6, 4.9-16, 4.9-17, 4.9-22, 4.10-2, 4.10-11, 4.12-13, 4.12-24, 5.2-35, 5.2-62

pump stations, 1.1-1, 1.2-1, 1.5-4, 1.5-6, 1.8-7, 1.9-9, 2.1-1, 2.1-12, 2.1-17, 2.1-18, 2.1-20, 2.1-23, 2.1-24, 2.1-26, 2.1-27, 2.1-35, 2.1-36, 2.1-39, 2.1-40, 2.1-41, 2.1-53, 2.1-55, 2.1-56, 2.1-70, 2.1-71, 2.1-73, 2.1-79, 2.1-80, 2.1-81,

- 2.1-89, 2.1-91, 2.1-92, 2.1-93, 2.1-94, 2.2-20, 2.2-51, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 3.1-10, 3.1-12, 3.1-35, 3.2-1, 3.2-4, 3.2-6, 3.2-11, 3.3-9, 3.3-31, 3.3-53, 3.4-8, 3.4-19, 3.5-1, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-20, 3.5-21, 3.5-30, 3.5-34, 3.6-2, 3.6-3, 3.6-20, 3.7-9, 3.7-14, 3.8-19, 3.8-29, 3.8-38, 3.8-39, 3.8-41, 3.9-2, 3.9-3, 3.9-4, 3.9-14, 3.10-2, 3.10-3, 3.10-6, 3.10-31, 3.10-32, 3.10-40, 3.10-45, 3.10-48, 3.10-51, 3.10-52, 3.11-1, 3.11-10, 3.11-13, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-33, 3.11-45, 3.12-1, 3.12-2, 3.12-3, 3.12-8, 3.12-10, 3.12-12, 3.12-13, 3.12-14, 3.12-15, 3.12-18, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 3.12-22, 3.12-25, 3.12-26, 3.12-27, 3.12-28, 3.12-29, 3.12-31, 3.13-19, 3.13-25, 3.13-26, 3.13-33, 3.13-35, 4.1-8, 4.1-11, 4.2-4, 4.2-14, 4.2-15, 4.3-2, 4.3-4, 4.3-7, 4.3-18, 4.3-20, 4.3-27, 4.3-31, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.4-6, 4.4-9, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-12, 4.4-21, 4.4-22, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-5, 4.5-6, 4.5-14, 4.5-20, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.6-7, 4.6-9, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.7-4, 4.8-3, 4.8-9, 4.8-10, 4.8-11, 4.8-13, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-20, 4.8-25, 4.8-31, 4.8-44, 4.8-45, 4.8-46, 4.8-47, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.8-50, 4.8-51, 4.8-52, 4.8-53, 4.8-54, 4.9-1, 4.9-6, 4.9-7, 4.9-8, 4.9-13, 4.9-15, 4.9-16, 4.9-17, 4.9-18, 4.9-19, 4.9-22, 4.9-24, 4.10-2, 4.10-11, 4.10-13, 4.10-14, 4.10-33, 4.10-34, 4.10-37, 4.10-44, 4.11-1, 4.11-6, 4.11-16, 4.11-20, 4.11-21, 4.12-1, 4.12-4, 4.12-5, 4.12-6, 4.12-7, 4.12-8, 4.12-9, 4.12-10, 4.12-14, 4.12-15, 4.12-16, 4.12-17, 4.12-18, 4.12-22, 4.12-24, 4.12-25, 4.12-26, 4.12-27, 4.12-28, 4.12-29, 4.12-30, 4.12-31, 4.12-32, 4.12-33, 4.12-38, 4.12-40, 4.12-41, 4.12-42, 4.13-2, 4.13-6, 4.13-19, 4.13-21, 4.13-22, 4.13-26, 4.13-37, 4.13-38, 4.13-42, 4.13-45, 4.13-67, 4.13-108, 4.14-4, 4.14-8, 4.14-14, 4.14-16, 4.14-17, 4.14-18, 4.14-49, 4.14-60, 4.15-1, 4.15-3, 4.15-15, 4.15-20, 4.15-25, 4.15-35, 4.15-36, 4.15-37, 4.15-38, 4.15-40, 4.15-43, 4.15-44, 4.15-45, 4.15-46, 4.15-49, 4.15-50, 4.15-53, 4.15-56, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-67, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.15-73, 4.15-74, 4.15-75, 4.15-76, 4.15-77, 4.15-78, 4.15-79, 4.15-94, 4.15-98, 4.16-6, 5.1-30, 5.1-32, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-69, 5.1-70, 5.1-71, 5.2-1, 5.2-2, 5.2-5, 5.2-19, 5.2-26, 5.2-36, 5.2-38, 5.2-39, 5.2-47, 5.2-48, 5.2-54, 5.2-61, 5.2-62, 5.2-64, 5.2-65, 5.3-4, 5.3-5
- storage tanks, 1.4-74, 2.1-30, 2.2-12, 2.2-17, 2.2-18, 2.2-19, 2.2-20, 2.2-21, 2.2-27, 2.2-28, 2.2-29, 2.2-33, 3.8-40, 3.12-14, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 3.12-30, 3.13-24, 3.13-34, 3.13-35, 4.3-8, 4.3-34, 4.4-17, 4.8-44, 4.12-2, 4.12-8, 4.12-11, 4.13-31, 4.13-45, 4.13-121, 4.14-8, 4.15-15, 4.15-76, 4.15-80, 4.15-87, 4.15-94, 4.15-98, 4.16-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-6, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-32, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-56, 5.1-68, 5.3-3, 5.3-4
- temporary workspace areas, 2.1-9, 2.1-10, 2.1-11, 2.1-17, 2.1-61, 4.2-2, 4.2-6
- Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 1.6-1, 1.9-1, 1.9-4, 3.11-4, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-43, 3.11-45, 4.11-5
- agriculture, 1.8-9, 1.9-5, 3.4-15, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-12, 3.5-14, 3.5-21, 3.5-30, 3.5-35, 3.7-3, 4.2-2, 4.6-23, 4.8-17, 4.8-36, 4.8-43, 4.9-5, 4.9-6, 4.9-10, 4.9-24, 4.10-32, 4.14-60, 4.15-38, 4.15-49, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 4.15-110, 5.1-15, 5.1-16, 5.1-19, 5.1-29, 5.1-67, 5.2-57
- air quality, 1.9-5, 3.12-1, 3.12-5, 3.12-7, 3.12-8, 3.12-13, 3.12-14, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 3.12-21, 3.12-30, 3.12-31, 3.13-28, 4.12-1, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-8, 4.12-13, 4.12-17, 4.12-41, 4.12-42, 4.13-57, 4.13-106, 4.14-6, 4.14-7, 4.14-61, 4.14-62, 4.15-15, 4.15-16, 4.15-17, 4.15-18, 4.15-20, 4.15-27, 4.15-76, 4.15-78, 4.15-79, 4.15-85, 4.15-87, 4.15-89, 4.15-102, 4.15-104, 4.15-105, 4.15-106, 4.15-108, 5.1-29, 5.1-67, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-37, 5.2-38, 5.2-63, 5.2-64, 5.3-4
- Air Quality Control Region, 3.12-8, 3.12-11
- Ambient Air Quality Standards, 3.12-1, 3.12-5, 3.12-6, 5.1-67
- hazardous air pollutant (HAP), 3.12-14, 3.12-15, 3.12-16, 3.12-17, 3.12-18, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 4.12-1, 4.12-4, 4.12-11, 4.12-15, 4.12-16, 4.15-76, 4.16-6, 5.1-30, 5.1-55, 5.1-69, 5.2-38, 5.2-64
- nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-6, 3.12-7, 3.12-20, 4.15-87, 4.15-106, 4.15-108
- nitrous oxides (NO_x), 3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-12, 3.12-14, 3.12-20, 3.12-22, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-12, 4.12-14, 4.12-16, 4.15-87, 4.15-88, 4.15-89, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-68

- sulfur dioxide (SO₂), 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-6, 3.12-7, 3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-12, 3.12-20, 3.13-8, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-12, 4.12-14, 4.12-16, 4.13-58, 4.14-61, 4.15-80, 4.15-87, 4.15-88, 4.15-89, 4.15-106, 4.15-108, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-68, 5.2-38
- Alberta, 1.4-5, 1.4-28, 1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-41, 1.4-43, 1.4-46, 1.4-47, 1.4-56, 1.4-57, 1.4-58, 1.4-60, 1.4-61, 1.4-84, 1.4-85, 1.4-86, 1.4-90, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-96, 1.4-133, 1.4-136, 1.4-142, 1.4-143, 1.4-145, 1.4-147, 1.8-3, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-18, 2.2-21, 2.2-26, 2.2-33, 2.2-57, 2.2-64, 2.2-78, 3.3-33, 3.5-34, 3.6-6, 3.8-34, 3.13-5, 3.13-16, 3.13-20, 3.13-35, 3.13-36, 3.13-38, 3.13-39, 4.6-22, 4.7-18, 4.7-19, 4.13-13, 4.13-14, 4.13-15, 4.13-23, 4.13-24, 4.13-29, 4.13-71, 4.13-122, 4.14-11, 4.14-21, 4.14-27, 4.14-44, 4.14-45, 4.14-47, 4.14-63, 4.14-64, 4.14-66, 4.14-67, 4.15-6, 4.15-94, 4.15-98, 4.15-101, 4.15-104, 4.15-105, 4.15-106, 4.15-107, 4.15-108, 4.15-109, 4.15-110, 4.15-111, 4.15-112, 4.15-113, 4.15-114, 4.15-115, 4.15-116, 4.15-117, 4.15-118, 4.15-120, 5.1-1, 5.1-2, 5.1-12, 5.1-25, 5.1-48, 5.1-49, 5.1-64, 5.1-104
- Alberta Clipper, 1.4-41, 1.4-46, 1.4-47, 1.4-94
- Alberta Energy and Utilities Board, 3.13-16, 3.13-35, 4.13-13, 4.13-122
- Alternatives
- I-90 Corridor Alternative, 2.2-65, 5.2-43, 5.2-45, 5.2-61
- Keystone Corridor Alternative, 2.2-2, 2.2-46, 2.2-50, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-55, 2.2-57, 5.2-63
- Keystone Corridor Alternative Option 1 Proposed Border Crossing, 2.2-2, 2.2-46, 2.2-50, 2.2-54
- Keystone Corridor Option 2 Existing Keystone Pipeline Border Crossing, 2.2-2, 2.2-46, 2.2-50, 2.2-57
- Major Route Alternatives, 2.2-2, 2.2-46, 2.2-49, 2.2-50, 2.2-59, 2.2-72, 5-1, 5.2-1, 5.2-2, 5.3-7
- Nebraska Route Options, 2.2-46, 2.2-66
- No Action Alternative, 1.8-1
- Rail or Pipeline Scenario, 2.2-7, 2.2-10, 2.2-12, 2.2-13, 2.2-20, 2.2-21, 2.2-26, 2.2-28, 2.2-29, 2.2-30, 2.2-34, 2.2-74, 5-1, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-5, 5.1-6, 5.1-7, 5.1-8, 5.1-9, 5.1-12, 5.1-13, 5.1-14, 5.1-15, 5.1-16, 5.1-18, 5.1-19, 5.1-20, 5.1-21, 5.1-22, 5.1-24, 5.1-27, 5.1-28, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-31, 5.1-32, 5.1-33, 5.1-34, 5.1-35, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-42, 5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.1-46, 5.1-47, 5.1-50, 5.1-51, 5.1-52, 5.1-53, 5.1-54, 5.1-56, 5.1-58, 5.1-59, 5.1-101, 5.1-102, 5.3-1, 5.3-3, 5.3-4, 5.3-5, 5.3-6
- Rail/Barge Scenario, 2.2-34
- Rail/Tanker Scenario, 2.2-7, 2.2-10, 2.2-21, 2.2-22, 2.2-23, 2.2-28, 2.2-74, 5-1, 5.1-2, 5.1-4, 5.1-35, 5.1-36, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-41, 5.1-42, 5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.1-47, 5.1-48, 5.1-49, 5.1-50, 5.1-51, 5.1-53, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-56, 5.1-57, 5.1-58, 5.1-101, 5.1-102, 5.3-1, 5.3-3, 5.3-5, 5.3-6, 5.3-7
- Other Alternatives Considered, 2.1-2, 2.1-38, 2.2-1, 2.2-2, 2.2-3, 2.2-72, 2.2-73, 3.3-33, 3.11-10, 4.4-15
- Phase I Alternative Screening, 2.2-2, 2.2-49, 2.2-50, 2.2-59
- Phase II Alternative Screening, 2.2-3, 2.2-59, 2.2-72
- Western Route Alternative, 2.1-16, 2.2-50
- American Community Survey, 3.10-1, 3.10-32, 3.10-33, 3.10-34, 3.10-38, 3.10-56, 4.10-1, 4.10-51
- American National Standards Institute (ANSI), 3.12-27, 3.12-31, 3.13-18, 3.13-35, 3.13-36, 4.12-25, 4.12-30, 4.12-33, 4.12-40, 4.12-42
- American Petroleum Institute (API), 1.4-9, 1.4-19, 1.4-22, 1.4-23, 1.4-25, 1.4-26, 1.4-53, 1.4-78, 1.4-99, 2-2, 2.1-39, 2.1-40, 2.2-5, 2.2-9, 3.13-5, 3.13-6, 3.13-8, 3.13-11, 3.13-15, 3.13-17, 3.13-18, 3.13-20, 3.13-22, 3.13-23, 3.13-28, 3.13-29, 3.13-35, 3.13-36, 4.1-10, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.3-36, 4.13-5, 4.13-8, 4.13-46, 4.13-55, 4.13-57, 4.13-95, 4.13-122, 4.13-126, 4.13-128, 4.14-17, 4.14-23, 4.14-63, 4.15-79, 4.15-85
- American Resources Group, Ltd. (ARG), 3.11-24, 3.11-25, 3.11-33, 3.11-46, 3.11-48, 3.11-49, 3.11-50
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), 3.13-4, 3.13-15, 3.13-16, 3.13-17, 3.13-21, 3.13-22, 3.13-23, 3.13-36, 4.13-5, 4.14-63
- Animals and Plants of Conservation Concern
- birds, 3.6-1, 3.6-7, 3.6-9, 3.6-11, 3.6-16, 3.8-4, 3.8-40, 4.6-1, 4.6-5, 4.6-6, 4.6-9, 4.6-10, 4.6-11, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-16, 4.6-17, 4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.6-20, 4.8-11, 4.8-18, 4.8-37, 4.8-46, 4.8-48, 4.13-67, 4.15-102, 4.15-112, 5.2-21, 5.2-49, 5.2-50, 5.2-54, 5.2-55

- mammals, 3.6-4, 4.6-6, 4.6-7
- plants, 1.4-116, 1.5-3, 3.1-10, 3.2-5, 3.4-1, 3.4-8, 3.4-10, 3.4-11, 3.4-12, 3.5-2, 3.5-14, 3.5-15, 3.5-16, 3.5-21, 3.5-22, 3.5-29, 3.5-36, 3.6-9, 3.6-12, 3.6-20, 3.7-6, 3.8-16, 3.8-25, 3.8-27, 3.8-28, 3.8-30, 3.8-39, 3.8-40, 3.9-1, 3.9-5, 3.9-6, 3.9-7, 3.9-17, 4.3-5, 4.4-14, 4.5-3, 4.5-14, 4.5-15, 4.5-18, 4.6-4, 4.6-6, 4.6-11, 4.6-18, 4.7-13, 4.8-3, 4.8-11, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-33, 4.8-55, 4.13-67, 4.13-68, 4.13-69, 4.13-79, 4.13-80, 4.13-89, 4.14-58, 4.15-48, 4.15-50, 4.15-51, 4.15-53, 4.15-58, 4.15-61, 4.15-90, 4.15-111, 5.2-14, 5.2-18, 5.2-19, 5.2-20, 5.2-23, 5.2-25, 5.2-26, 5.2-45, 5.2-46, 5.2-47, 5.2-48, 5.2-49, 5.2-52, 5.2-54
- aquifers
 - alluvial, 3.3-2, 3.3-6, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-16, 3.3-18, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 4.3-3, 4.3-11, 4.3-13, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-17, 4.3-34, 4.13-71, 4.13-73, 5.2-6, 5.2-43
 - Apishapa aquifer, 3.3-10
 - Fort Union aquifer, 3.3-18
 - Fox Hills aquifer, 3.1-3, 3.1-4, 3.1-7, 3.1-8, 3.3-9, 3.3-11, 3.3-14, 3.3-18, 3.3-25, 3.3-26, 4.3-33, 4.13-121
 - Great Plains Aquifer, 3.3-2, 3.3-6, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-11, 3.3-12, 3.3-13, 3.3-16, 3.3-26, 3.3-31, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-34, 4.13-72
 - Hells Creek aquifer, 3.3-26
 - High Plains Aquifer, 3.3-9, 3.3-16, 3.3-26, 3.3-28, 3.3-54, 3.3-55, 4.3-36, 4.13-72, 4.13-74, 5.3-2
 - hydrogeologic conditions, 3.3-13, 4.3-2, 4.3-13
 - hydrogeologic setting, 5.2-43
 - Lower Yellowstone aquifer, 3.3-18
 - Maha aquifer, 3.3-10, 3.3-11
 - Niobrara/Codell aquifer sub-unit, 3.3-10, 3.3-11
 - Northern Great Plains Aquifer System, 3.3-2, 3.3-6, 3.3-9, 3.3-11, 3.3-12, 3.3-14, 3.3-15, 3.3-16, 3.3-18, 3.3-25, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 4.3-11, 4.3-14, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-33, 4.13-72, 5.1-10
 - Northern High Plains Aquifer, 1.5-1, 1.5-3, 1.5-4, 1.6-1, 1.9-1, 1.9-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-4, 1.9-5, 1.9-6, 1.9-7, 1.9-9, 2.2-54, 2.2-55, 2.2-58, 2.2-64, 3.2-12, 3.3-2, 3.3-6, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-11, 3.3-13, 3.3-15, 3.3-16, 3.3-25, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 3.3-56, 3.11-1, 3.11-3, 3.11-6, 3.11-9, 3.11-10, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-37, 3.11-44, 4.3-3, 4.3-11, 4.3-13, 4.3-14, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.11-3, 4.11-4, 4.11-20, 5.2-6, 5.2-11, 5.2-43, 5.3-2
 - recharge rate, 1.8-5, 4.3-6, 4.13-74
 - Western Interior Plains Aquifer, 3.3-2, 3.3-6, 3.3-11, 3.3-12, 3.3-13, 3.3-31, 4.3-15, 4.3-17, 4.3-34, 4.13-72
- archaeological resources, 2.1-78, 3.11-1, 3.11-6, 5.2-7
- archaeological remains, 3.11-18, 3.11-32
- archaeological sites, 3.11-1, 3.11-2, 3.11-9, 3.11-13, 3.11-17, 3.11-20, 3.11-23, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 4.11-4, 4.15-75, 5.1-28, 5.1-53, 5.2-6, 5.2-37, 5.2-63
- archaeological surveys, 3.11-8
- artifacts, 3.11-7, 3.11-8, 3.11-15, 3.11-16, 3.11-18, 3.11-21, 3.11-22, 3.11-26, 3.11-27, 3.11-28, 3.11-29, 3.11-30, 3.11-32, 3.11-34, 3.11-43, 4.11-9, 4.11-13, 4.11-14, 4.11-17, 4.11-18, 4.11-19, 4.14-61
 - isolated finds, 3.11-17, 3.11-23, 3.11-31, 3.11-32, 3.11-33
 - rock art, 3.11-7, 3.11-21, 4.11-13
 - rock shelters, 3.11-7
 - scatters, 3.11-7
- Native American sites of cultural and religious significance, 3.11-7
- precontact site, 3.11-1, 3.11-7, 3.11-16, 3.11-17, 3.11-23, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-32, 4.11-17
- traditional cultural properties, 3.11-2, 3.11-4, 3.11-7, 3.11-36, 3.11-38, 3.11-42, 4.11-5, 4.11-6, 4.15-73, 4.15-74
- Area of Potential Effect (APE), 3.10-32, 3.11-1, 3.11-2, 3.11-3, 3.11-4, 3.11-6, 3.11-10, 3.11-11, 3.11-13, 3.11-14, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-19, 3.11-20, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-24, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-42, 3.11-45, 4.11-1, 4.11-3, 4.11-5, 4.11-6, 4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.13-69, 5.1-28, 5.1-53, 5.2-36, 5.2-37, 5.2-63
- Asia, 1.4-91, 1.4-95, 1.4-96, 1.4-97, 1.4-119, 1.4-140, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 3.13-14, 3.13-36, 4.15-86, 5.1-4
- Association of Oil Pipelines (AOPL), 4.13-23, 4.13-122
- Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, 4.6-20, 4.6-21, 4.8-46, 4.8-47, 4.8-48, 4.8-51, 4.8-52, 4.8-54

B

- Baker, Montana, 1.2-1, 1.2-2, 1.4-47, 2-1, 2-2, 2.1-81, 2.2-8, 2.2-51, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 3.10-50, 3.12-19, 4.1-9, 4.3-34, 4.10-40, 4.12-41, 4.14-21, 4.15-11, 4.15-19, 4.15-26, 5.2-2
- Bakken Marketlink, 1.2-2, 1.4-47, 2-2, 2.1-80, 2.1-81, 2.1-82, 2.1-83, 2.1-85, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-57, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 2.2-71, 3.1-2, 3.1-32, 3.1-35, 3.2-2, 3.2-11, 3.3-5, 3.3-52, 3.3-53, 3.4-2, 3.4-18, 3.4-19, 3.5-2, 3.5-33, 3.6-2, 3.6-19, 3.7-3, 3.7-13, 3.8-2, 3.8-40, 3.9-1, 3.9-12, 3.9-16, 3.10-6, 3.10-49, 3.10-50, 3.11-3, 3.11-44, 3.12-19, 3.12-30, 3.13-4, 3.13-34, 4.1-1, 4.1-3, 4.1-9, 4.1-11, 4.2-3, 4.2-14, 4.3-5, 4.3-33, 4.3-34, 4.4-3, 4.4-21, 4.5-4, 4.5-20, 4.6-2, 4.6-18, 4.7-3, 4.7-16, 4.8-44, 4.8-45, 4.9-5, 4.9-19, 4.9-20, 4.9-25, 4.10-10, 4.10-36, 4.10-37, 4.10-38, 4.10-39, 4.10-40, 4.11-20, 4.12-8, 4.12-41, 4.13-4, 4.13-121, 4.15-25, 4.15-37, 4.15-39, 4.15-42, 4.15-44, 4.15-48, 4.15-49, 4.15-51, 4.15-52, 4.15-54, 4.15-55, 4.15-57, 4.15-62, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 4.15-89, 4.16-2, 4.16-7, 4.16-8, 5.2-2
- Basin Electric Power Cooperative, 1.5-4, 2.1-81, 2.1-87, 2.1-88, 2.1-93, 3.9-13, 3.10-51, 3.11-45, 4.4-21, 4.5-21, 4.7-17, 4.9-20, 4.9-21, 4.9-25, 4.10-43, 4.10-44, 4.11-20
- bedrock, 2.1-50, 2.1-52, 2.1-60, 2.1-61, 2.1-65, 2.2-72, 3.1-1, 3.1-4, 3.1-8, 3.1-10, 3.1-12, 3.2-1, 3.2-3, 3.3-18, 3.3-26, 4.1-1, 4.1-3, 4.1-4, 4.1-5, 4.2-7, 4.2-9, 4.12-19, 4.13-51, 4.13-61, 4.13-74, 4.16-2, 5.1-8, 5.1-37, 5.1-39, 5.2-5, 5.2-8, 5.2-40, 5.2-42
- Bemidji, Minnesota, 3.10-32, 4.3-11, 4.3-14, 4.3-15, 4.3-37, 4.13-15, 4.13-73, 4.13-74, 4.13-122, 4.13-123, 4.13-124, 4.13-127, 4.13-128
- Best Available Control Technology (BACT), 4.14-13, 4.15-89
- Best Management Practice (BMP), 2.1-53, 2.1-60, 2.1-88, 3.3-32, 3.3-38, 3.3-43, 4.2-10, 4.5-20, 4.7-2, 4.8-20, 4.8-41, 4.9-11, 4.10-43
- Big Bend to Witten 230-kV Transmission Line, 1.5-4, 2.1-81, 2.2-66, 3.1-35, 3.2-11, 3.3-53, 3.5-33, 3.7-13, 3.7-14, 3.8-17, 3.8-40, 3.8-41, 3.9-12, 3.9-13, 3.10-49, 3.10-50, 3.10-51, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 3.12-30, 3.13-34, 3.13-35, 4.1-11, 4.2-14, 4.3-34, 4.4-21, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.6-18, 4.7-17, 4.8-45, 4.9-20, 4.10-10, 4.10-36, 4.10-40, 4.10-41, 4.10-42, 4.10-43, 4.10-44, 4.10-45, 4.10-49, 4.11-20, 4.12-41, 4.13-121, 4.13-122, 4.15-21, 4.15-37, 4.15-39, 4.15-44, 4.15-48, 4.15-51, 4.15-54, 4.15-57, 4.15-62, 4.15-69, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 5.2-2
- big game
 grazing, 1.9-5, 2.1-51, 2.1-55, 2.1-62, 3.2-1, 3.5-11, 3.5-12, 3.5-13, 3.5-20, 3.5-21, 3.8-16, 4.3-32, 4.4-5, 4.5-18, 4.6-16, 4.8-12, 4.8-22, 4.13-65, 4.13-90, 4.15-11, 4.15-17, 4.15-48
 herd, 3.6-5, 4.15-17
 hunting, 3.6-8, 4.6-8, 4.6-12
 travel corridors, 4.6-2, 4.6-9
 winter range, 3.6-5, 4.6-17, 4.6-18
- biologic degradation, 4.3-16
- Biological Opinion, 1.8-6, 1.9-2, 3.7-5, 3.8-3, 3.8-5, 3.8-46, 4.6-2, 4.6-20, 4.7-4, 4.8-2, 4.8-5, 4.8-13, 4.8-18, 4.8-28, 4.8-46, 4.13-60, 4.14-60, 4.15-112, 5.2-26
- birds
 nesting seasons, 3.6-16, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-35, 4.6-10, 4.6-16, 4.8-13, 4.8-15, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-32, 4.8-38, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.8-50, 4.9-10
 nests, 3.6-4, 3.6-8, 3.6-9, 3.6-11, 3.6-16, 3.8-13, 3.8-16, 3.8-26, 3.8-27, 3.8-28, 3.8-34, 3.8-35, 3.8-40, 3.8-41, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-4, 4.6-5, 4.6-7, 4.6-8, 4.6-9, 4.6-10, 4.6-11, 4.6-12, 4.6-13, 4.6-16, 4.6-19, 4.8-10, 4.8-13, 4.8-15, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-32, 4.8-38, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.8-50, 4.14-59, 4.15-52, 4.15-53, 4.15-54, 4.15-106, 5.2-12, 5.2-21, 5.2-50, 5.2-53
 roosting, 3.8-9, 3.8-17, 3.8-31, 3.8-35, 4.6-3, 4.6-10, 4.8-19, 4.8-34, 4.8-38, 4.8-51, 4.8-52, 4.13-67, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 5.1-16, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.2-22, 5.2-51
- bitumen, 1.4-2, 1.4-7, 1.4-19, 1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-31, 1.4-32, 1.4-34, 1.4-37, 1.4-36, 1.4-37, 1.4-38, 1.4-39, 1.4-41, 1.4-42, 1.4-43, 1.4-45, 1.4-53, 1.4-56, 1.4-58, 1.4-66, 1.4-72, 1.4-73, 1.4-74, 1.4-82, 1.4-86, 1.4-87, 1.4-88, 1.4-89, 1.4-90, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-123, 1.4-124, 1.4-127, 1.4-128, 1.4-129, 1.4-131, 1.4-133, 1.4-134, 1.4-136, 1.8-4, 1.8-8, 1.8-11, 2-2, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-10, 2.2-21, 2.2-30, 3.12-3, 3.13-5, 3.13-6, 3.13-7, 3.13-9, 3.13-10, 3.13-11, 3.13-14, 3.13-15, 3.13-38, 4.3-12, 4.13-37, 4.13-70, 4.13-77, 4.13-122, 4.14-25, 4.14-26, 4.14-27, 4.14-28, 4.14-33, 4.14-35, 4.14-44, 4.14-47, 4.15-3,

4.15-104, 4.15-107, 4.15-108, 4.15-109, 4.15-110,
4.15-112, 4.15-113, 4.15-115, 5.1-59, 5.1-69,
5.1-70, 5.3-6
black carbon, 4.14-9, 4.14-18, 4.14-19, 4.14-63
Black Hills, North Dakota, 3.1-3, 3.3-12, 3.5-17,
3.8-10, 3.10-17, 5.1-103
blasting, 1.8-7, 1.9-4, 2.1-61, 3.12-1, 3.12-30, 4.3-9,
4.3-27, 4.4-17, 4.11-5, 4.12-5, 4.12-10, 4.12-11,
4.12-18, 4.12-19, 4.12-22, 4.12-23, 4.15-76,
4.15-77, 5.1-37, 5.2-39, 5.2-65
BNSF Railway Company, 1.4-76, 1.4-141, 2.2-9,
2.2-12, 2.2-19, 2.2-21, 2.2-40, 2.2-65, 3.10-48,
3.10-50, 3.10-54, 3.10-55, 3.11-28, 4.11-18,
4.15-10, 4.15-26, 4.15-27, 5.1-3, 5.1-7, 5.1-35,
5.2-39
Bridger Creek, Montana, 2.1-66, 3.3-38, 3.7-12,
4.7-5, 4.7-7, 4.12-20, 5.2-24, 5.2-53
British Columbia, 1.4-28, 1.4-30, 1.4-45, 1.4-47,
1.4-56, 1.4-75, 1.4-95, 1.4-136, 2.2-6, 2.2-10,
2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 2.2-27, 2.2-33, 2.2-37,
2.2-74, 4.14-11, 4.14-13, 5.1-2, 5.1-4, 5.1-35,
5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-41, 5.1-42, 5.1-45,
5.1-46, 5.1-47, 5.1-48, 5.1-49, 5.1-50, 5.1-52,
5.1-56, 5.1-102, 5.1-105, 5.1-106, 5.3-3, 5.3-7

C

Canada, 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.2-1, 1.3-1, 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3,
1.4-9, 1.4-10, 1.4-12, 1.4-13, 1.4-25, 1.4-26,
1.4-27, 1.4-28, 1.4-30, 1.4-32, 1.4-34, 1.4-37,
1.4-39, 1.4-40, 1.4-41, 1.4-44, 1.4-45, 1.4-46,
1.4-47, 1.4-52, 1.4-54, 1.4-55, 1.4-56, 1.4-57,
1.4-58, 1.4-59, 1.4-61, 1.4-62, 1.4-63, 1.4-64,
1.4-65, 1.4-66, 1.4-69, 1.4-73, 1.4-74, 1.4-76,
1.4-77, 1.4-78, 1.4-80, 1.4-82, 1.4-83, 1.4-84,
1.4-86, 1.4-87, 1.4-88, 1.4-89, 1.4-90, 1.4-91,
1.4-93, 1.4-94, 1.4-96, 1.4-97, 1.4-98, 1.4-99,
1.4-102, 1.4-103, 1.4-106, 1.4-110, 1.4-115,
1.4-123, 1.4-124, 1.4-125, 1.4-128, 1.4-129,
1.4-131, 1.4-132, 1.4-134, 1.4-135, 1.4-136,
1.4-142, 1.4-144, 1.4-146, 1.4-147, 1.7-1, 1.8-3,
1.8-6, 1.8-8, 1.8-9, 1.8-10, 1.8-11, 1.8-13, 2-1,
2.1-2, 2.1-24, 2.1-70, 2.2-2, 2.2-3, 2.2-4, 2.2-5,
2.2-9, 2.2-13, 2.2-18, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-27,
2.2-31, 2.2-38, 2.2-40, 2.2-49, 2.2-50, 2.2-51,
2.2-54, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 2.2-59, 2.2-60, 2.2-63,
2.2-64, 2.2-78, 3-1, 3.3-16, 3.3-33, 3.3-57, 3.4-10,
3.5-16, 3.5-20, 3.5-31, 3.6-8, 3.8-31, 3.8-35,
3.11-38, 3.12-8, 3.13-6, 3.13-7, 3.13-11, 3.13-16,

3.13-33, 3.13-37, 3.13-38, 4-1, 4.6-22, 4.8-29,
4.8-34, 4.8-40, 4.10-32, 4.10-50, 4.12-9, 4.13-8,
4.13-13, 4.13-14, 4.13-29, 4.13-47, 4.13-123,
4.13-126, 4.14-5, 4.14-6, 4.14-9, 4.14-11, 4.14-12,
4.14-19, 4.14-20, 4.14-21, 4.14-27, 4.14-37,
4.14-38, 4.14-40, 4.14-46, 4.14-47, 4.14-58,
4.14-64, 4.15-1, 4.15-2, 4.15-3, 4.15-5, 4.15-26,
4.15-80, 4.15-82, 4.15-85, 4.15-93, 4.15-94,
4.15-95, 4.15-102, 4.15-103, 4.15-104, 4.15-105,
4.15-106, 4.15-108, 4.15-109, 4.15-110, 4.15-111,
4.15-113, 4.15-114, 4.15-115, 4.15-116, 4.15-118,
4.15-120, 4.16-7, 5.1-1, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-4, 5.1-7,
5.1-12, 5.1-14, 5.1-16, 5.1-19, 5.1-20, 5.1-21,
5.1-22, 5.1-23, 5.1-24, 5.1-25, 5.1-26, 5.1-29,
5.1-31, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-45, 5.1-46,
5.1-47, 5.1-48, 5.1-49, 5.1-50, 5.1-51, 5.1-56,
5.1-59, 5.1-60, 5.1-61, 5.1-62, 5.1-63, 5.1-64,
5.1-65, 5.1-67, 5.1-70, 5.1-74, 5.1-101, 5.1-103,
5.1-104, 5.1-105, 5.1-106, 5.1-107, 5.2-38, 5.2-50,
5.2-54, 5.2-64, 5.2-66, 5.3-4, 5.3-7
Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers,
1.4-7, 1.4-9, 1.4-11, 1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-36,
1.4-44, 1.4-45, 1.4-49, 1.4-56, 1.4-72, 1.4-73,
1.4-74, 1.4-77, 1.4-78, 1.4-79, 1.4-82, 1.4-124,
1.4-125, 1.4-133, 1.4-134, 1.4-135, 1.4-137,
1.4-141, 1.4-142, 2.2-37, 2.2-75, 4.6-22
Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 1.7-1,
3.12-32, 4.12-43, 4.15-93, 4.15-94, 4.15-103,
4.15-104, 4.15-112
Canadian National Railway, 1.4-38, 1.4-52, 1.4-53,
1.4-54, 1.4-59, 1.4-60, 1.4-61, 1.4-63, 1.4-64,
1.4-74, 1.4-80, 1.4-86, 1.4-89, 1.7-1, 2.2-5,
2.2-8, 2.2-12, 2.2-21, 4.15-93, 5.1-2, 5.1-3,
5.1-6, 5.1-7, 5.1-21, 5.1-23, 5.1-29, 5.1-31,
5.1-32, 5.1-33, 5.1-52, 5.1-60, 5.3-6
Canadian Pacific Railway System, 1.4-52, 1.4-53,
1.4-54, 1.4-63, 1.4-64, 1.4-74, 1.4-80, 1.4-86,
2.2-8, 2.2-12, 2.2-34, 2.2-75, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-6,
5.1-7, 5.1-21, 5.1-23, 5.1-29, 5.1-31, 5.1-32,
5.1-33, 5.1-35, 5.1-50, 5.1-52
Canadian Standards Association, 4.13-8, 4.13-94,
4.13-96
Canadian Wildlife Service, 3.8-17, 3.8-43,
4.15-102, 4.15-109
National Energy Board, 1.4-30, 1.4-31, 1.4-32,
1.4-33, 1.4-41, 1.4-42, 1.4-54, 1.4-56, 1.4-56,
1.4-133, 1.4-146, 1.7-1, 2.2-5, 2.2-33, 4.13-13,
4.15-2, 4.15-3, 4.15-93, 4.15-94, 4.15-97,
4.15-98, 4.15-99, 4.15-102, 4.15-103

- carbon dioxide (CO₂), 2.2-42, 3.13-19, 4.13-45, 4.13-63, 4.14-1, 4.14-29, 4.14-41, 4.15-79, 5.1-31, 5.2-38, 5.2-64, 5.3-5
- carbon monoxide (CO), 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 4.12-2, 4.14-61, 4.15-87, 5.1-29, 5.1-54
- Chicago, Illinois, 1.4-46, 1.4-138, 1.4-139, 1.4-143, 2.2-38, 4.7-19, 4.15-8, 5.1-62
- clearing, 2.1-47, 2.1-50, 2.1-56, 2.1-63, 2.1-68, 2.1-69, 2.1-93, 2.2-19, 4.1-9, 4.2-4, 4.2-5, 4.3-26, 4.4-3, 4.4-13, 4.4-16, 4.4-22, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-5, 4.5-19, 4.5-22, 4.6-14, 4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-25, 4.8-29, 4.9-8, 4.9-16, 4.9-21, 4.9-22, 4.9-23, 4.9-24, 4.12-1, 4.12-11, 4.14-16, 4.14-19, 4.14-34, 4.15-38, 4.15-41, 4.15-68, 4.15-78, 4.15-97, 4.15-102, 5.1-9, 5.1-15, 5.1-30, 5.1-43, 5.1-45, 5.1-55, 5.1-69, 5.2-20, 5.3-4
- Climate and Clean Air Coalition to Reduce Short-Lived Climate Pollutants (CCAC), 4.14-9, 4.14-63, 4.14-64
- Climate change, 4.14-10, 4.14-19
- Climate Change, 1.3-3, 1.8-3, 1.8-8, 1.8-9, 1.8-11, 1.8-12, 2.2-41, 2.2-42, 4.4-15, 4.10-24, 4.14-2, 4.14-3, 4.14-6, 4.14-7, 4.14-9, 4.14-10, 4.14-19, 4.14-45, 4.14-47, 4.14-48, 4.14-49, 4.14-50, 4.14-55, 4.14-56, 4.14-57, 4.14-58, 4.14-59, 4.14-60, 4.14-61, 4.14-62, 4.15-17, 4.15-106, 4.16-8, 5.1-7, 5.1-34, 5.1-57, 5.1-58, 5.1-59, 5.1-72, 5.1-73, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-39, 5.2-65
- effects of, 1.8-12, 4.2-13, 4.5-5, 4.13-43, 4.14-2, 4.14-6, 4.14-9, 4.14-10, 4.14-47, 4.14-48, 4.14-49, 4.14-51, 4.14-55, 4.14-56, 4.14-57, 4.14-58, 4.14-59, 4.14-61, 5.1-34, 5.1-57, 5.1-58, 5.1-72, 5.1-73, 5.2-6, 5.2-7
- projections, 4.14-48
- Coal
- coal-fired power plants, 2.1-93, 4.14-5, 4.14-13, 4.14-33, 4.14-39, 4.14-46, 4.16-6, 4.16-7
- mining, 3.1-24, 3.1-25, 3.5-12
- Cold Lake, Alberta, 1.4-29, 2.2-7
- Colome Source Water Protection Area, 3.3-27, 4.3-17, 4.13-74
- Commission for Environmental Cooperation, 3.3-57, 3.4-4, 3.4-19, 3.5-2, 3.5-34, 5.2-66
- Connected Actions
- Bakken Marketlink, 1.2-2, 1.4-47, 2-2, 2.1-80, 2.1-81, 2.1-82, 2.1-83, 2.1-85, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-57, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 2.2-71, 3.1-2, 3.1-32, 3.1-35, 3.2-2, 3.2-11, 3.3-5, 3.3-52, 3.3-53, 3.4-2, 3.4-18, 3.4-19, 3.5-2, 3.5-33, 3.6-2, 3.6-19, 3.7-3, 3.7-13, 3.8-2, 3.8-40, 3.9-1, 3.9-12, 3.9-16, 3.10-6, 3.10-49, 3.10-50, 3.11-3, 3.11-44, 3.12-19, 3.12-30, 3.13-4, 3.13-34, 4.1-1, 4.1-3, 4.1-9, 4.1-11, 4.2-3, 4.2-14, 4.3-5, 4.3-33, 4.3-34, 4.4-3, 4.4-21, 4.5-4, 4.5-20, 4.6-2, 4.6-18, 4.7-3, 4.7-16, 4.8-44, 4.8-45, 4.9-5, 4.9-19, 4.9-20, 4.9-25, 4.10-10, 4.10-36, 4.10-37, 4.10-38, 4.10-39, 4.10-40, 4.11-20, 4.12-8, 4.12-41, 4.13-4, 4.13-121, 4.15-25, 4.15-37, 4.15-39, 4.15-42, 4.15-44, 4.15-48, 4.15-49, 4.15-51, 4.15-52, 4.15-54, 4.15-55, 4.15-57, 4.15-62, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 4.15-89, 4.16-2, 4.16-7, 4.16-8, 5.2-2
- Big Bend to Witten 230-kV Transmission Line, 1.5-4, 1.5-6, 2.1-80, 2.1-81, 2.1-87, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 3.1-2, 3.1-35, 3.2-2, 3.2-11, 3.3-5, 3.3-52, 3.3-53, 3.4-2, 3.4-18, 3.4-19, 3.5-2, 3.5-33, 3.6-2, 3.6-19, 3.7-3, 3.7-13, 3.7-14, 3.8-2, 3.8-17, 3.8-40, 3.8-41, 3.9-1, 3.9-12, 3.9-13, 3.10-6, 3.10-49, 3.10-50, 3.10-51, 3.11-3, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 3.12-30, 3.13-4, 3.13-34, 3.13-35, 4.1-3, 4.1-11, 4.2-3, 4.2-14, 4.3-5, 4.3-34, 4.4-3, 4.4-21, 4.5-4, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.6-2, 4.6-18, 4.7-3, 4.7-17, 4.8-45, 4.9-5, 4.9-20, 4.9-21, 4.9-22, 4.10-10, 4.10-36, 4.10-40, 4.10-41, 4.10-42, 4.10-43, 4.10-44, 4.10-45, 4.10-49, 4.11-20, 4.12-8, 4.12-41, 4.13-4, 4.13-121, 4.13-122, 4.15-21, 4.15-25, 4.15-37, 4.15-39, 4.15-44, 4.15-48, 4.15-51, 4.15-54, 4.15-57, 4.15-62, 4.15-69, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 5.2-2
- Electrical Distribution Lines and Substations, 1.5-6, 2.1-89, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 3.1-35, 3.2-11, 3.3-52, 3.3-53, 3.4-19, 3.5-33, 3.5-34, 3.6-20, 3.7-13, 3.7-14, 3.8-2, 3.8-40, 3.8-41, 3.9-12, 3.9-14, 3.10-51, 3.10-52, 3.11-45, 3.12-31, 3.13-34, 3.13-35, 4.1-11, 4.2-15, 4.3-35, 4.4-22, 4.4-23, 4.5-22, 4.6-19, 4.7-17, 4.8-46, 4.9-22, 4.10-36, 4.10-45, 4.10-46, 4.10-47, 4.11-21, 4.12-42, 4.13-122, 4.15-25, 4.15-37, 4.15-39, 4.15-44, 4.15-48, 4.15-51, 4.15-54, 4.15-57, 4.15-62, 4.15-69, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 5.2-2
- Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 3.1-25, 3.1-27, 3.3-53, 3.3-54, 3.3-55, 3.3-57, 4.1-9, 4.3-36

- conservation easements, 1.5-3, 3.4-12, 3.5-30, 3.9-1, 3.9-5, 3.9-6, 4.6-4, 4.8-27, 4.8-30, 4.15-54, 5.2-22, 5.2-51
- Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP), 1.5-4, 1.9-4
- Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), 1.5-4, 1.9-4, 3.4-12, 3.5-30, 3.9-6, 4.2-8, 4.5-16, 4.6-4, 4.9-10, 4.9-15, 5.2-23, 5.2-52
- Construction, Mitigation, and Reclamation Plan (CMRP), 2.1-18, 2.1-27, 2.1-30, 2.1-35, 2.1-38, 2.1-47, 2.1-50, 2.1-54, 2.1-55, 2.1-58, 2.1-61, 2.1-62, 2.1-63, 2.1-64, 2.1-66, 2.1-67, 2.1-70, 3.3-32, 3.3-35, 3.3-38, 3.3-40, 3.3-43, 4.1-9, 4.1-10, 4.2-2, 4.2-4, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.2-8, 4.2-9, 4.2-10, 4.2-12, 4.2-13, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-7, 4.3-8, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-26, 4.3-27, 4.3-29, 4.3-30, 4.3-32, 4.3-33, 4.4-3, 4.4-5, 4.4-10, 4.4-15, 4.4-16, 4.4-18, 4.4-19, 4.4-20, 4.5-4, 4.5-16, 4.5-17, 4.5-18, 4.5-19, 4.6-2, 4.6-15, 4.7-2, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.7-5, 4.7-8, 4.7-10, 4.7-11, 4.7-13, 4.7-14, 4.7-15, 4.8-3, 4.8-13, 4.8-18, 4.8-29, 4.9-9, 4.9-11, 4.9-12, 4.9-13, 4.9-15, 4.9-16, 4.9-17, 4.9-19, 4.10-31, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-22, 4.12-24, 4.14-55, 4.14-57, 4.14-58, 4.15-2, 4.15-4, 4.15-36, 4.15-37, 4.15-38, 4.15-40, 4.15-41, 4.15-43, 4.15-45, 4.15-47, 4.15-48, 4.15-50, 4.15-52, 4.15-53, 4.15-55, 4.15-56, 4.15-60, 4.15-67, 4.15-68, 4.15-70, 4.15-71, 4.15-73, 4.15-76, 4.15-77, 4.16-1
- CMRP Measures, 1.8-7, 2.1-35, 2.1-47, 2.1-49, 2.1-50, 2.1-52, 2.1-56, 2.1-58, 2.1-60, 2.1-61, 2.1-64, 2.1-65, 2.1-67, 2.1-68, 2.1-69, 3.2-3, 3.5-21, 4.1-1, 4.1-2, 4.1-4, 4.1-5, 4.1-6, 4.1-9, 4.2-2, 4.2-4, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.2-8, 4.2-11, 4.2-12, 4.2-13, 4.3-30, 4.4-13, 4.4-16, 4.4-17, 4.5-14, 4.5-16, 4.5-17, 4.5-18, 4.5-19, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.7-2, 4.7-8, 4.7-10, 4.7-11, 4.8-11, 4.8-12, 4.8-18, 4.8-25, 4.8-26, 4.8-28, 4.8-36, 4.9-5, 4.9-12, 4.9-16, 4.11-4, 4.12-1, 4.12-11, 4.15-36, 4.15-37, 4.15-38, 4.15-50, 4.15-78, 5.1-8, 5.1-9, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.2-8
- consultation
- federal and state agency, 3.11-36
- Section 106, 1.5-1, 1.5-3, 1.6-1, 1.8-1, 1.9-1, 1.9-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-4, 1.9-5, 1.9-6, 1.9-7, 1.9-9, 3.11-1, 3.11-3, 3.11-4, 3.11-5, 3.11-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-9, 3.11-10, 3.11-23, 3.11-31, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-37, 3.11-38, 3.11-43, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 4.10-24, 4.11-4, 4.11-6, 4.11-20, 4.15-75
- Section 7, 1.5-1, 1.5-3, 1.5-5, 1.9-1, 1.9-2, 3.3-48, 3.4-16, 3.4-17, 3.4-20, 3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-9, 4.3-24, 4.3-29, 4.4-20, 4.4-24, 4.6-22, 4.8-3, 4.8-5, 4.8-14, 4.9-15, 4.13-114, 4.15-26
- tribal, 1.5-1, 1.6-1, 1.8-7, 1.9-2, 2.1-88, 3.11-1, 3.11-7, 3.11-9, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-38, 4.5-16
- contingency plan, 2.1-60, 4.3-4, 4.3-21, 4.3-25, 4.7-12, 4.13-121, 4.15-57
- cooperatives, 2.1-93
- Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ), 1.5-2, 1.8-1, 1.9-3, 2.1-80, 2.2-1, 2.2-3, 2.2-6, 2.2-75, 3.10-31, 3.10-33, 3.10-34, 3.10-55, 4.14-9, 4.14-14, 4.14-23, 4.15-1, 4.15-3, 4.15-117, 5.1-1, 5.1-102
- criteria pollutant, 3.12-1, 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-7, 3.12-8, 3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-12, 3.12-13, 3.12-18, 3.12-19, 3.12-22, 4.12-1, 4.12-2, 4.12-8, 4.12-9, 4.12-11, 4.12-13, 4.12-16, 4.15-76, 4.15-78, 4.15-86, 4.15-87, 4.16-6, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-67, 5.1-68, 5.1-69, 5.2-38, 5.2-64
- crossings
- canal, 3.3-40
- other water crossings, 1.8-8, 2.1-2, 2.1-55, 2.1-63, 2.1-66, 2.1-78, 2.2-72, 3.3-3, 3.3-31, 3.3-32, 3.3-37, 3.3-38, 3.3-42, 3.3-43, 3.3-49, 3.7-9, 3.7-12, 3.7-13, 4.1-5, 4.1-10, 4.2-6, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-26, 4.3-30, 4.4-15, 4.4-17, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.7-5, 4.7-8, 4.7-9, 4.7-15, 4.7-17, 4.7-19, 4.8-42, 4.9-8, 4.9-15, 4.12-13, 4.12-19, 4.13-75, 4.13-121, 4.16-3, 5.2-44, 5.2-45
- pipeline, 1.9-3, 2.1-63, 3.3-40, 3.3-42, 3.7-9, 4.3-19, 4.3-24, 4.3-26, 4.3-27, 4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.14-56
- railroad, 2.1-55, 2.1-58, 4.9-8, 5.1-28, 5.1-66, 5.1-67, 5.2-36
- rivers and streams, 1.5-3, 1.5-5, 1.8-11, 2.1-9, 2.1-27, 2.1-65, 2.1-77, 3.1-26, 3.1-31, 3.3-1, 3.3-2, 3.3-18, 3.3-26, 3.3-31, 3.7-1, 3.7-2, 3.7-11, 3.7-13, 3.8-14, 3.8-35, 3.8-36, 3.8-38, 3.9-1, 3.13-26, 4.1-2, 4.1-3, 4.1-5, 4.1-10, 4.3-1, 4.3-19, 4.3-21, 4.3-24, 4.3-25, 4.3-26, 4.3-28, 4.3-33, 4.4-18, 4.4-20, 4.6-18, 4.7-1, 4.7-2, 4.7-8, 4.7-15, 4.7-18, 4.8-16, 4.8-19, 4.8-36, 4.8-38, 4.8-39, 4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.8-42, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.9-15, 4.13-1, 4.13-4, 4.13-43, 4.13-50, 4.13-60, 4.13-76, 4.15-41, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-92, 4.15-93, 4.15-116, 4.16-4, 5.1-12,

5.1-104, 5.2-9, 5.2-12, 5.2-13, 5.2-23, 5.2-24,
5.2-30, 5.2-41, 5.2-44, 5.2-45, 5.2-55, 5.2-58
road, 2.1-18, 3.10-45, 5.1-52, 5.2-34, 5.2-60
stream crossing techniques, 2.1-9, 2.1-10, 2.1-11,
2.1-27, 2.1-28, 2.1-47, 2.1-51, 2.1-58, 2.1-63,
2.1-64, 2.1-65, 2.1-66, 2.1-67, 2.1-68, 2.1-71,
2.2-65, 3.3-1, 3.3-3, 3.3-32, 3.3-38, 3.3-43,
3.3-48, 3.7-1, 3.7-2, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12,
3.7-13, 3.8-19, 4.1-2, 4.1-5, 4.1-10, 4.3-1, 4.3-4,
4.3-8, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-25, 4.3-26,
4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.3-33, 4.4-12, 4.4-15, 4.4-16,
4.6-15, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-5, 4.7-6, 4.7-7, 4.7-8,
4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.7-11, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.7-15,
4.7-16, 4.7-19, 4.8-8, 4.8-14, 4.8-15, 4.8-16,
4.8-17, 4.8-19, 4.8-20, 4.8-21, 4.8-25, 4.8-36,
4.8-41, 4.8-42, 4.11-5, 4.12-5, 4.12-10, 4.12-13,
4.12-19, 4.12-20, 4.12-21, 4.12-41, 4.13-60,
4.15-36, 4.15-41, 4.15-43, 4.15-44, 4.15-45,
4.15-46, 4.15-56, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-74,
4.15-76, 4.15-77, 4.15-97, 4.15-99, 4.15-100,
5.2-24, 5.2-39, 5.2-44, 5.2-45, 5.2-53, 5.2-55,
5.2-65
temporary, 4.3-23, 4.3-35
utility, 2.1-60
crude oil, 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-7, 1.2-1, 1.3-1, 1.3-2, 1.3-3,
1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-9, 1.4-10, 1.4-11, 1.4-12,
1.4-13, 1.4-14, 1.4-15, 1.4-16, 1.4-19, 1.4-20,
1.4-22, 1.4-24, 1.4-25, 1.4-26, 1.4-27, 1.4-28,
1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-32, 1.4-38, 1.4-41, 1.4-43,
1.4-44, 1.4-45, 1.4-46, 1.4-51, 1.4-52, 1.4-53,
1.4-54, 1.4-56, 1.4-57, 1.4-58, 1.4-59, 1.4-61,
1.4-62, 1.4-66, 1.4-69, 1.4-72, 1.4-74, 1.4-76,
1.4-77, 1.4-78, 1.4-79, 1.4-80, 1.4-81, 1.4-82,
1.4-83, 1.4-86, 1.4-87, 1.4-89, 1.4-90, 1.4-91,
1.4-92, 1.4-93, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-106, 1.4-109,
1.4-110, 1.4-111, 1.4-112, 1.4-113, 1.4-118,
1.4-124, 1.4-128, 1.4-131, 1.4-133, 1.4-135,
1.4-136, 1.4-138, 1.4-140, 1.8-3, 1.8-4, 1.8-8,
1.8-9, 1.8-10, 1.8-13, 1.9-7, 2-1, 2-2, 2.1-1, 2.1-37,
2.1-38, 2.1-54, 2.1-71, 2.1-76, 2.1-79, 2.1-81,
2.1-94, 2.2-1, 2.2-2, 2.2-4, 2.2-5, 2.2-6, 2.2-7,
2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-10, 2.2-11, 2.2-12, 2.2-18, 2.2-19,
2.2-21, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 2.2-27, 2.2-28,
2.2-29, 2.2-30, 2.2-33, 2.2-37, 2.2-38, 2.2-39,
2.2-40, 2.2-41, 2.2-42, 2.2-43, 2.2-44, 2.2-45,
2.2-46, 2.2-49, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-57,
2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-71, 2.2-73, 2.2-74, 2.2-75,
3.1-24, 3.3-31, 3.4-8, 3.10-3, 3.10-32, 3.11-45,
3.12-19, 3.13-1, 3.13-2, 3.13-3, 3.13-4, 3.13-5,
3.13-6, 3.13-7, 3.13-9, 3.13-10, 3.13-11, 3.13-13,
3.13-14, 3.13-15, 3.13-16, 3.13-19, 3.13-20,
3.13-21, 3.13-23, 3.13-25, 3.13-26, 3.13-28,
3.13-29, 3.13-30, 3.13-32, 3.13-33, 3.13-34,
3.13-36, 3.13-38, 4.1-3, 4.1-9, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-5,
4.3-6, 4.3-8, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.3-12, 4.3-13, 4.3-14,
4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-18, 4.3-19, 4.3-20, 4.3-24,
4.3-30, 4.5-5, 4.6-7, 4.10-35, 4.10-40, 4.12-24,
4.13-1, 4.13-3, 4.13-5, 4.13-8, 4.13-9, 4.13-10,
4.13-11, 4.13-12, 4.13-14, 4.13-15, 4.13-16,
4.13-23, 4.13-24, 4.13-25, 4.13-27, 4.13-28,
4.13-29, 4.13-30, 4.13-31, 4.13-33, 4.13-34,
4.13-35, 4.13-36, 4.13-37, 4.13-38, 4.13-43,
4.13-44, 4.13-45, 4.13-46, 4.13-47, 4.13-48,
4.13-51, 4.13-52, 4.13-53, 4.13-54, 4.13-55,
4.13-57, 4.13-58, 4.13-61, 4.13-63, 4.13-65,
4.13-66, 4.13-69, 4.13-70, 4.13-71, 4.13-73,
4.13-74, 4.13-76, 4.13-80, 4.13-82, 4.13-83,
4.13-84, 4.13-88, 4.13-89, 4.13-90, 4.13-91,
4.13-94, 4.13-106, 4.13-110, 4.13-111, 4.13-113,
4.13-115, 4.13-116, 4.13-119, 4.13-122, 4.13-128,
4.14-3, 4.14-4, 4.14-5, 4.14-6, 4.14-8, 4.14-13,
4.14-19, 4.14-20, 4.14-21, 4.14-22, 4.14-23,
4.14-24, 4.14-25, 4.14-26, 4.14-27, 4.14-28,
4.14-36, 4.14-37, 4.14-38, 4.14-39, 4.14-40,
4.14-41, 4.14-42, 4.14-43, 4.14-44, 4.14-46,
4.14-47, 4.14-62, 4.14-68, 4.15-1, 4.15-2, 4.15-6,
4.15-15, 4.15-20, 4.15-26, 4.15-27, 4.15-39,
4.15-79, 4.15-80, 4.15-81, 4.15-82, 4.15-83,
4.15-84, 4.15-85, 4.15-86, 4.15-87, 4.15-88,
4.15-89, 4.15-90, 4.15-91, 4.15-92, 4.15-93,
4.15-104, 4.15-115, 4.16-2, 4.16-3, 4.16-7, 5.1-1,
5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-4, 5.1-5, 5.1-6, 5.1-7, 5.1-9,
5.1-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-21, 5.1-24, 5.1-25,
5.1-26, 5.1-27, 5.1-29, 5.1-31, 5.1-32, 5.1-35,
5.1-36, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-41,
5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.1-47, 5.1-50, 5.1-51,
5.1-52, 5.1-53, 5.1-54, 5.1-56, 5.1-58, 5.1-59,
5.1-65, 5.1-66, 5.1-67, 5.1-68, 5.1-70, 5.1-73,
5.1-74, 5.1-75, 5.1-76, 5.1-77, 5.1-78, 5.1-79,
5.1-80, 5.1-81, 5.1-82, 5.1-83, 5.1-84, 5.1-87,
5.1-89, 5.1-90, 5.1-91, 5.1-92, 5.1-96, 5.1-97,
5.1-98, 5.1-99, 5.1-101, 5.1-102, 5.2-13, 5.2-14,
5.2-26, 5.2-38, 5.2-39, 5.2-43, 5.2-45, 5.2-54,
5.2-64, 5.3-3, 5.3-6, 5.3-7, 5.3-9
Bakken shale oil, 3.12-3, 3.13-1, 3.13-5, 3.13-9

- characteristics, 1.4-13, 1.4-29, 1.4-82, 2-2, 2.1-79, 2.2-8, 3.12-3, 3.13-5, 3.13-6, 3.13-9, 3.13-10, 3.13-13, 3.13-14, 3.13-17, 3.13-19, 3.13-20, 3.13-21, 4.3-3, 4.3-6, 4.3-10, 4.3-12, 4.3-13, 4.3-15, 4.13-37, 4.13-44, 4.13-45, 4.13-52, 4.13-53, 4.13-58, 4.13-73, 4.13-88, 4.13-89, 4.14-26, 5.1-74
- dilbit (diluted bitumen), 1.4-19, 1.4-26, 1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-38, 1.4-39, 1.4-54, 1.4-58, 1.4-66, 1.4-72, 1.4-74, 1.4-76, 1.4-79, 1.4-82, 1.4-83, 1.4-84, 1.4-85, 1.4-86, 1.4-87, 1.4-88, 1.4-89, 1.4-90, 1.4-94, 1.4-96, 1.4-104, 1.4-123, 1.4-124, 1.4-126, 1.4-128, 1.4-129, 1.4-131, 1.4-133, 1.4-136, 2-2, 2.1-75, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-10, 2.2-12, 2.2-18, 2.2-21, 2.2-30, 3.12-3, 3.12-16, 3.13-1, 3.13-2, 3.13-5, 3.13-6, 3.13-7, 3.13-9, 3.13-10, 3.13-11, 3.13-13, 3.13-14, 3.13-15, 3.13-19, 3.13-20, 3.13-21, 3.13-23, 3.13-25, 3.13-26, 3.13-28, 3.13-29, 3.13-34, 3.13-38, 4.3-3, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.3-12, 4.13-1, 4.13-11, 4.13-12, 4.13-15, 4.13-25, 4.13-26, 4.13-29, 4.13-30, 4.13-37, 4.13-44, 4.13-45, 4.13-47, 4.13-53, 4.13-55, 4.13-70, 4.13-84, 4.13-88, 4.13-106, 4.13-111, 4.13-112, 4.14-26, 4.14-27, 4.14-29, 4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-62, 4.15-80, 5.1-3, 5.1-6, 5.1-32, 5.1-59, 5.1-69, 5.1-70, 5.1-71, 5.1-76, 5.3-6
- human health effects, 3.12-27, 3.13-29, 4.12-2, 4.15-98, 4.15-114
- oil sands/tar sands, 1.3-1, 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-7, 1.4-8, 1.4-9, 1.4-10, 1.4-11, 1.4-12, 1.4-28, 1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-31, 1.4-32, 1.4-33, 1.4-34, 1.4-36, 1.4-37, 1.4-38, 1.4-39, 1.4-40, 1.4-41, 1.4-42, 1.4-43, 1.4-44, 1.4-46, 1.4-56, 1.4-65, 1.4-72, 1.4-73, 1.4-74, 1.4-77, 1.4-81, 1.4-82, 1.4-83, 1.4-84, 1.4-86, 1.4-90, 1.4-92, 1.4-93, 1.4-94, 1.4-96, 1.4-102, 1.4-103, 1.4-104, 1.4-111, 1.4-122, 1.4-123, 1.4-124, 1.4-125, 1.4-126, 1.4-127, 1.4-128, 1.4-131, 1.4-132, 1.4-133, 1.4-134, 1.4-135, 1.4-136, 1.4-137, 1.4-138, 1.4-140, 1.4-142, 1.7-1, 1.8-4, 1.8-6, 1.8-7, 1.8-8, 1.8-9, 1.8-10, 1.8-13, 2-2, 2.2-4, 2.2-21, 2.2-29, 2.2-41, 2.2-42, 2.2-43, 2.2-44, 3-1, 3.13-5, 3.13-6, 3.13-8, 3.13-14, 3.13-28, 4-1, 4.13-29, 4.13-57, 4.13-119, 4.14-3, 4.14-4, 4.14-5, 4.14-6, 4.14-13, 4.14-19, 4.14-20, 4.14-21, 4.14-23, 4.14-25, 4.14-26, 4.14-27, 4.14-28, 4.14-29, 4.14-30, 4.14-32, 4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-36, 4.14-37, 4.14-38, 4.14-39, 4.14-40, 4.14-41, 4.14-43, 4.14-44, 4.14-45, 4.14-46, 4.14-47, 4.14-63, 4.14-67, 4.15-3, 4.15-83, 4.15-85, 4.15-86, 4.15-93, 4.15-104, 4.15-105, 4.15-106, 4.15-107, 4.15-108, 4.15-109, 4.15-110, 4.15-111, 4.15-113, 4.15-114, 4.15-115, 4.15-116, 4.15-119, 4.16-7, 5.1-1, 5.1-2, 5.3-7
- synbit, 1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-82, 2-2, 2.2-7, 3.12-3, 3.13-1, 3.13-8, 3.13-28, 4.13-12, 4.13-57, 4.14-26, 4.14-29, 4.14-47, 5.1-76
- Western Canadian Sedimentary Basin, 1.1-1, 1.2-1, 1.3-1, 1.3-2, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-9, 1.4-10, 1.4-27, 1.4-28, 1.4-29, 1.4-39, 1.4-45, 1.4-46, 1.4-47, 1.4-51, 1.4-52, 1.4-54, 1.4-55, 1.4-56, 1.4-57, 1.4-58, 1.4-59, 1.4-60, 1.4-61, 1.4-65, 1.4-72, 1.4-73, 1.4-74, 1.4-75, 1.4-76, 1.4-77, 1.4-79, 1.4-81, 1.4-83, 1.4-85, 1.4-91, 1.4-92, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-96, 1.4-97, 1.4-98, 1.4-99, 1.4-100, 1.4-101, 1.4-102, 1.4-103, 1.4-104, 1.4-107, 1.4-109, 1.4-110, 1.4-115, 1.4-116, 1.4-118, 1.4-119, 1.4-121, 1.4-122, 1.4-128, 1.4-132, 1.4-138, 1.4-139, 1.4-140, 1.4-141, 2-2, 2.2-1, 2.2-2, 2.2-5, 2.2-6, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-10, 2.2-11, 2.2-12, 2.2-17, 2.2-18, 2.2-19, 2.2-20, 2.2-21, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 2.2-28, 2.2-29, 2.2-33, 2.2-34, 2.2-37, 2.2-38, 2.2-39, 2.2-40, 2.2-43, 2.2-51, 2.2-74, 3.12-8, 3.13-6, 3.13-7, 3.13-14, 3.13-28, 4.12-9, 4.14-3, 4.14-13, 4.14-19, 4.14-21, 4.14-23, 4.14-24, 4.14-25, 4.14-27, 4.14-28, 4.14-29, 4.14-30, 4.14-32, 4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-37, 4.14-39, 4.14-40, 4.14-41, 4.14-44, 4.14-45, 4.14-47, 4.15-80, 4.15-85, 4.15-86, 4.15-89, 4.15-93, 4.15-109, 4.16-7, 5.1-1, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-4, 5.1-5, 5.1-6, 5.1-7, 5.1-26, 5.1-29, 5.1-31, 5.1-32, 5.1-35, 5.1-36, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.1-47, 5.1-48, 5.1-50, 5.1-52, 5.1-53, 5.1-56, 5.1-58, 5.1-65, 5.1-67, 5.1-68, 5.1-70, 5.2-39, 5.2-64, 5.3-6
- Western Canadian Select, 1.4-33, 1.4-37, 1.4-41, 1.4-44, 1.4-45, 1.4-96, 1.4-104, 1.4-105, 1.4-111, 1.4-116, 1.4-117, 1.4-123, 3.13-11, 3.13-15
- cultural resources, 1.5-6, 1.6-1, 1.8-4, 1.8-7, 1.9-2, 1.9-5, 1.9-6, 1.9-7, 2.1-36, 3.9-10, 3.11-1, 3.11-2, 3.11-3, 3.11-4, 3.11-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-9, 3.11-11, 3.11-13, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-19, 3.11-20, 3.11-23, 3.11-24, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-32, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-38, 3.11-42, 3.11-43, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 3.13-3, 4.9-15,

4.10-24, 4.11-1, 4.11-3, 4.11-4, 4.11-5, 4.11-6,
4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.11-17, 4.11-20,
4.11-21, 4.13-1, 4.13-69, 4.14-61, 4.15-73,
4.15-74, 4.15-75, 5.1-7, 5.1-28, 5.1-36, 5.1-53,
5.1-59, 5.2-6, 5.2-37, 5.2-63
cultural and religious significance, 3.5-29, 3.11-2,
3.11-4, 3.11-7, 3.11-8, 3.11-9
traditional cultural properties, 3.11-50
within Project Area
 Kansas, 3.11-34
 Montana, 3.11-14
 Nebraska, 3.11-26
 South Dakota, 3.11-21
Cushing, Oklahoma, 1.1-1, 1.2-1, 1.3-1, 1.4-34,
1.4-37, 1.4-46, 1.4-47, 1.4-51, 1.4-86, 1.4-138,
1.4-143, 1.8-4, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, 2-5, 2.1-1, 2.1-20,
2.1-23, 2.1-81, 2.1-90, 2.2-2, 2.2-6, 2.2-12, 2.2-15,
2.2-17, 2.2-19, 2.2-20, 2.2-25, 2.2-28, 2.2-29,
2.2-34, 2.2-37, 2.2-38, 2.2-39, 2.2-40, 2.2-46,
2.2-49, 2.2-50, 2.2-51, 2.2-73, 2.2-74, 3.1-10,
3.10-6, 3.10-14, 3.10-15, 3.10-17, 3.10-40,
3.10-45, 3.10-48, 4.1-9, 4.10-40, 4.13-30, 4.13-32,
4.13-98, 4.15-6, 4.15-19, 4.15-20, 4.15-82,
4.15-83, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-4, 5.1-5, 5.1-6, 5.1-7,
5.1-8, 5.1-9, 5.1-10, 5.1-12, 5.1-13, 5.1-14, 5.1-15,
5.1-16, 5.1-18, 5.1-19, 5.1-20, 5.1-21, 5.1-24,
5.1-25, 5.1-26, 5.1-28, 5.1-29, 5.1-31, 5.1-35,
5.1-36, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-42,
5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.1-46, 5.1-47, 5.1-48,
5.1-50, 5.1-53, 5.1-54, 5.1-58, 5.1-67, 5.1-105,
5.2-2, 5.3-3

D

deadweight tonnage, 2.2-27
dilbit (diluted bitumen), 1.3-1, 1.4-19, 1.4-26, 1.4-29,
1.4-30, 1.4-38, 1.4-39, 1.4-54, 1.4-58, 1.4-66,
1.4-72, 1.4-74, 1.4-76, 1.4-79, 1.4-82, 1.4-83,
1.4-84, 1.4-85, 1.4-86, 1.4-87, 1.4-88, 1.4-89,
1.4-90, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-96, 1.4-104, 1.4-123,
1.4-124, 1.4-126, 1.4-128, 1.4-129, 1.4-131,
1.4-133, 1.4-136, 1.8-9, 2-2, 2.1-71, 2.1-75, 2.2-7,
2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-10, 2.2-12, 2.2-18, 2.2-21, 2.2-30,
3.12-3, 3.12-16, 3.13-1, 3.13-2, 3.13-5, 3.13-6,
3.13-7, 3.13-9, 3.13-10, 3.13-11, 3.13-13, 3.13-14,
3.13-15, 3.13-19, 3.13-20, 3.13-21, 3.13-23,
3.13-25, 3.13-26, 3.13-28, 3.13-29, 3.13-34,
3.13-38, 4.3-3, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.3-12, 4.13-1,
4.13-2, 4.13-11, 4.13-12, 4.13-15, 4.13-25,

4.13-26, 4.13-29, 4.13-30, 4.13-37, 4.13-44,
4.13-45, 4.13-47, 4.13-53, 4.13-55, 4.13-70,
4.13-77, 4.13-84, 4.13-88, 4.13-106, 4.13-111,
4.13-112, 4.13-119, 4.14-26, 4.14-27, 4.14-29,
4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-39, 4.14-47,
4.14-62, 4.15-80, 5.1-3, 5.1-6, 5.1-32, 5.1-59,
5.1-69, 5.1-70, 5.1-71, 5.1-76, 5.3-6
drilling
 directional, 4.1-2, 4.3-18
 fluids, 2.1-67, 3.3-48, 4.3-21, 4.3-28, 4.7-11,
 4.7-12, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-19, 4.8-20, 4.8-21,
 4.15-41, 4.15-43
 lubricants, 4.3-4, 4.3-21
drinking water, 1.8-5, 1.8-8, 1.9-5, 2.1-37, 2.1-40,
2.1-78, 3.3-3, 3.3-27, 3.3-31, 3.13-3, 3.13-28,
3.13-31, 4.3-7, 4.3-34, 4.13-4, 4.13-39, 4.13-40,
4.13-42, 4.13-50, 4.13-51, 4.13-57, 4.13-58,
4.13-59, 4.13-60, 4.13-76, 4.13-77, 4.13-90,
4.13-104, 4.13-114, 4.13-121, 4.15-19, 5.1-10,
5.2-44
dust, 1.9-5, 1.9-8, 3.3-2, 3.10-31, 4.2-6, 4.3-4, 4.3-18,
4.3-28, 4.3-32, 4.3-33, 4.7-3, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.8-6,
4.8-36, 4.9-1, 4.9-7, 4.9-8, 4.9-11, 4.9-24, 4.10-5,
4.10-23, 4.10-42, 4.10-47, 4.11-6, 4.11-9, 4.11-14,
4.12-11, 4.12-14, 4.14-55, 4.14-61, 4.15-16,
4.15-20, 4.15-21, 4.15-43, 4.15-68, 4.15-72,
4.15-73, 4.15-74, 4.15-76, 4.15-78, 4.15-109,
4.16-6
control, 1.9-5, 1.9-8, 4.2-6, 4.3-4, 4.3-18, 4.3-28,
4.3-32, 4.3-33, 4.7-3, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.9-11,
4.11-9, 4.11-14, 4.12-11, 4.15-43
fugitive, 4.12-2, 4.12-8, 4.12-9, 4.12-11, 4.12-14,
4.14-62, 4.15-78, 4.16-6

E

easements
 conservation, 1.5-3, 3.4-1, 3.4-12, 3.5-30, 3.9-1,
 3.9-5, 3.9-6, 4.6-4, 4.8-27, 4.8-30, 4.15-54,
 5.2-22, 5.2-51
 wetland, 1.5-3, 3.4-10, 3.4-11, 3.4-12, 3.5-30,
 3.9-6, 4.6-4, 5.2-14, 5.2-45
Eastern Canada pipeline expansions, 2.2-37
economic activity, 1.4-31, 1.4-41, 1.4-52, 1.4-53,
1.4-131, 1.4-141, 1.8-3, 1.8-4, 2.2-21, 3.10-1,
3.10-2, 3.10-5, 3.10-18, 3.10-20, 3.10-24, 3.10-25,
3.10-27, 3.10-29, 3.10-31, 3.10-34, 3.10-49,
3.10-50, 3.10-52, 4.10-1, 4.10-2, 4.10-3, 4.10-10,
4.10-12, 4.10-13, 4.10-14, 4.10-15, 4.10-16,

- 4.10-17, 4.10-18, 4.10-19, 4.10-20, 4.10-21, 4.10-23, 4.10-24, 4.10-28, 4.10-32, 4.10-36, 4.10-37, 4.10-38, 4.10-39, 4.10-41, 4.10-42, 4.10-44, 4.10-45, 4.10-46, 4.10-48, 4.14-60, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.15-103, 4.16-5, 4.16-8, 5.1-24, 5.1-25, 5.1-26, 5.1-51, 5.1-64, 5.1-65, 5.2-33, 5.2-34, 5.2-35, 5.2-59, 5.2-60, 5.2-61
- Economic Corridor, 3.10-5, 3.10-18, 3.10-19, 3.10-20, 3.10-23, 3.10-24, 3.10-26, 3.10-28, 4.2-7
- Ecoregions and Ecosystems
- Central Great Plains, 3.1-9, 3.1-10, 3.2-5, 3.4-8, 3.5-2, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-14, 3.5-20, 5.1-13, 5.1-14, 5.1-15, 5.2-18
- Central Lowlands, 3.3-42
- Flint Hills, 3.1-10, 3.1-37, 3.4-8, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-20, 4.15-82, 4.15-84, 5.1-17
- Missouri Plateau, 3.1-1, 3.1-3, 3.1-4, 3.1-7, 3.3-32, 3.3-37, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-12
- Nebraska Sand Hills, 2.1-12, 3.4-2, 3.4-8, 4.13-59, 5.2-18
- Northwestern Glaciated Plains, 3.1-3, 3.1-7, 3.1-8, 3.1-9, 3.4-6, 3.4-8, 3.4-10, 3.5-2, 3.5-4, 3.5-11, 5.1-13, 5.1-14, 5.2-14, 5.2-18
- Northwestern Great Plains, 3.1-3, 3.1-4, 3.1-7, 3.1-9, 3.4-6, 3.4-8, 3.5-2, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-12, 3.5-16, 3.5-17, 3.5-18, 3.5-19, 5.2-18
- Powder River Basin, 1.4-77, 1.4-78, 1.4-79, 1.4-80, 2.2-78, 3.3-12
- Rainwater Basin, 3.1-10, 3.2-5, 3.4-11, 3.5-14, 3.5-22, 4.5-3, 4.5-15
- Rainwater Basin Wetland Management District, 1.5-3, 3.4-11, 3.4-12, 3.9-1, 3.9-5, 3.9-6, 3.9-7, 3.9-17
- Edmonton, Alberta, 1.4-5, 1.4-37, 1.4-38, 1.4-46, 1.4-47, 1.4-57, 1.4-58, 1.4-59, 1.4-60, 1.4-61, 1.4-77, 1.4-80, 1.4-84, 1.4-85, 1.4-129, 1.4-145, 2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-33, 2.2-37, 4.15-104, 4.15-112, 4.15-119, 5.1-48
- Electrical Distribution Lines and Substations, 1.5-6, 2.1-60, 2.1-80, 2.1-89, 2.1-92, 2.1-93, 2.1-94, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 3.1-2, 3.1-35, 3.2-2, 3.2-11, 3.3-5, 3.3-52, 3.3-53, 3.4-2, 3.4-18, 3.4-19, 3.5-2, 3.5-33, 3.5-34, 3.6-2, 3.6-19, 3.6-20, 3.7-3, 3.7-13, 3.7-14, 3.8-2, 3.8-40, 3.8-41, 3.9-1, 3.9-12, 3.9-14, 3.9-15, 3.10-6, 3.10-49, 3.10-51, 3.10-52, 3.10-53, 3.10-54, 3.11-3, 3.11-45, 3.12-31, 3.13-4, 3.13-34, 3.13-35, 4.1-3, 4.1-11, 4.2-3, 4.2-14, 4.2-15, 4.3-5, 4.3-35, 4.4-3, 4.4-22, 4.4-23, 4.5-4, 4.5-22, 4.6-2, 4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.6-20, 4.7-3, 4.7-17, 4.8-1, 4.8-3, 4.8-13, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-19, 4.8-31, 4.8-46, 4.8-47, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.8-52, 4.8-53, 4.9-5, 4.9-22, 4.9-23, 4.9-24, 4.9-25, 4.10-10, 4.10-36, 4.10-45, 4.10-46, 4.10-47, 4.10-48, 4.10-49, 4.11-21, 4.12-8, 4.12-16, 4.12-42, 4.13-4, 4.13-122, 4.15-5, 4.15-25, 4.15-37, 4.15-39, 4.15-44, 4.15-48, 4.15-51, 4.15-54, 4.15-57, 4.15-62, 4.15-69, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 5.2-2
- Emergency Response Plan, 1.8-9, 1.9-3, 2.1-38, 2.1-73, 2.1-74, 2.1-75, 2.1-76, 2.1-77, 2.1-78, 2.1-79, 3.13-1, 3.13-3, 3.13-4, 3.13-31, 4.3-7, 4.4-14, 4.13-5, 4.13-6, 4.13-73, 4.13-77, 4.13-89, 4.13-92, 4.13-98, 4.13-99, 4.13-100, 4.13-101, 4.13-102, 4.13-103, 4.13-104, 4.13-105, 4.13-108, 4.13-112, 4.13-113, 4.13-118, 4.13-120, 4.13-121, 4.15-71, 5.1-41
- Energy Information Administration, 1.4-3, 1.4-7, 1.4-9, 1.4-11, 1.4-12, 1.4-13, 1.4-14, 1.4-15, 1.4-16, 1.4-17, 1.4-18, 1.4-19, 1.4-20, 1.4-21, 1.4-22, 1.4-23, 1.4-24, 1.4-25, 1.4-26, 1.4-27, 1.4-28, 1.4-30, 1.4-44, 1.4-46, 1.4-72, 1.4-73, 1.4-75, 1.4-78, 1.4-91, 1.4-90, 1.4-91, 1.4-92, 1.4-93, 1.4-96, 1.4-107, 1.4-118, 1.4-124, 1.4-125, 1.4-126, 1.4-127, 1.4-133, 1.4-134, 1.4-135, 1.4-137, 1.4-140, 1.4-143, 1.4-146, 1.4-148, 2.2-40, 2.2-41, 2.2-44, 2.2-45, 2.2-75, 2.2-76, 4.14-25, 4.14-42, 4.14-43, 4.14-64, 4.14-68, 4.15-82, 4.15-83, 4.15-84, 4.15-117, 4.15-120, 5.1-76, 5.1-83, 5.1-108, 5.1-109
- Energy Resources Conservation Board, 1.4-31, 1.4-32, 1.4-33, 1.4-143, 1.4-144, 4.13-14, 4.13-123, 4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.14-44, 4.14-64, 4.15-112, 4.15-116, 4.15-117, 4.15-119
- Environmental Analysis, 1.5-6, 1.7-1, 4.10-42, 4.15-93
- environmental inspector, 2.1-70, 4.2-2, 4.2-5, 4.2-9, 4.8-27, 4.11-9, 4.11-10, 4.12-2, 4.13-92
- Environmental justice, 1.8-7, 1.8-10, 3.10-1, 3.10-3, 3.10-5, 3.10-6, 3.10-31, 3.10-32, 3.10-33, 3.10-34, 3.10-35, 3.10-37, 3.10-38, 3.10-39, 3.10-49, 3.10-50, 3.10-51, 3.10-53, 3.11-38, 4.10-1, 4.10-2, 4.10-5, 4.10-10, 4.10-22, 4.10-23, 4.10-24, 4.10-27, 4.10-28, 4.10-32, 4.10-38, 4.10-39, 4.10-42, 4.10-44, 4.10-47, 4.13-91, 4.14-61, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.16-5, 5.1-24, 5.1-26, 5.1-49, 5.1-51, 5.1-64, 5.1-65, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-33, 5.2-35, 5.2-59, 5.2-61, 5.2-62
- Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI), 3.1-27, 3.10-47, 3.10-55

Epping, North Dakota, 2.2-8, 2.2-10, 2.2-12, 2.2-17, 2.2-19, 2.2-21, 2.2-25, 2.2-29, 2.2-30, 2.2-40, 2.2-50, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-57, 2.2-71, 2.2-74, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-4, 5.1-6, 5.1-7, 5.1-8, 5.1-9, 5.1-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-13, 5.1-15, 5.1-16, 5.1-18, 5.1-20, 5.1-21, 5.1-24, 5.1-25, 5.1-27, 5.1-28, 5.1-29, 5.1-31, 5.1-33, 5.1-35, 5.1-37, 5.1-48, 5.1-50, 5.1-52, 5.1-54, 5.1-56, 5.1-58, 5.1-59, 5.1-64, 5.1-67, 5.1-68, 5.1-69, 5.1-71, 5.1-96, 5.3-3, 5.3-6, 5.3-7

Executive Order 13337 (Presidential Permit), 1-1, 1.3-2, 1.8-13, 1.9-1

F

Federally protected species

birds, 1.8-6, 3.4-13, 3.6-11, 3.6-19, 3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-6, 3.8-11, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-16, 3.8-26, 3.8-30, 3.8-31, 3.8-34, 3.8-35, 3.8-41, 3.8-43, 4.6-11, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-8, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-31, 4.8-33, 4.8-34, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-45, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.13-67, 4.15-59, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-112, 4.15-118, 5.1-19, 5.1-44, 5.2-7, 5.2-50, 5.2-53, 5.2-54, 5.2-55, 5.3-1

fish, 1.8-6, 3.8-6, 3.8-14, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-32, 3.8-43, 3.8-44, 3.8-47, 4.8-2, 4.8-4, 4.8-14, 4.8-20, 4.8-21, 4.8-35, 4.8-55, 4.15-59, 5.1-17, 5.2-54

invertebrates, 1.8-6, 2.1-23, 3.6-18, 3.8-7, 3.8-20, 3.8-21, 3.8-23, 3.8-32, 3.8-42, 3.8-47, 4.6-21, 4.8-2, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-21, 4.8-22, 4.8-25, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-28, 4.8-35, 4.8-53, 4.8-54, 4.8-55, 4.8-56, 4.8-57, 4.9-18, 4.14-60, 4.15-58, 4.15-59, 4.15-60, 4.15-61, 4.15-62, 4.15-67, 4.16-4, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-25, 5.2-26, 5.2-29, 5.2-54, 5.2-55, 5.2-69, 5.3-1

mammals, 3.8-6, 3.8-7, 3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-25, 3.8-30, 3.8-45, 3.8-47, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-6, 4.8-7, 4.8-33, 4.8-46, 4.15-59, 4.15-61

plants, 1.8-6, 3.4-13, 3.8-7, 3.8-23, 3.8-24, 3.8-33, 3.8-43, 3.8-45, 4.8-2, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-29, 4.8-30, 4.8-31, 4.8-35, 4.8-54, 4.15-60, 4.15-61, 5.2-25

Federally recognized tribe, 3.11-8, 3.11-9

Final Environmental Impact Statement, 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.1-7, 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-9, 1.4-10, 1.4-14, 1.4-44, 1.4-46, 1.4-51, 1.4-57, 1.4-58, 1.4-60, 1.4-61, 1.4-72, 1.4-90, 1.4-91, 1.4-135, 1.4-138, 1.5-2, 1.6-1, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-3, 1.8-7, 1.8-8, 1.8-9,

1.8-10, 1.8-11, 2-1, 2-5, 2.1-2, 2.1-12, 2.1-17, 2.1-27, 2.2-5, 2.2-6, 2.2-37, 2.2-39, 2.2-40, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 3.1-1, 3.2-1, 3.3-1, 3.3-40, 3.3-50, 3.4-1, 3.5-1, 3.6-1, 3.7-1, 3.8-1, 3.8-5, 3.8-13, 3.8-37, 3.9-1, 3.9-5, 3.9-16, 3.10-1, 3.10-3, 3.10-9, 3.10-17, 3.10-31, 3.10-32, 3.10-33, 3.10-34, 3.10-37, 3.10-38, 3.11-1, 3.11-7, 3.11-10, 3.11-11, 3.11-19, 3.11-24, 3.11-34, 3.11-36, 3.11-37, 3.12-1, 3.13-1, 3.13-32, 4-1, 4.1-1, 4.2-1, 4.3-1, 4.4-1, 4.4-4, 4.4-5, 4.5-1, 4.6-1, 4.6-12, 4.7-1, 4.7-18, 4.8-1, 4.8-7, 4.9-1, 4.10-1, 4.10-20, 4.10-21, 4.10-24, 4.10-28, 4.10-29, 4.10-30, 4.10-32, 4.10-34, 4.10-35, 4.10-40, 4.10-44, 4.10-49, 4.11-1, 4.12-1, 4.12-9, 4.12-12, 4.12-21, 4.12-42, 4.13-1, 4.13-5, 4.13-19, 4.13-38, 4.13-48, 4.13-49, 4.13-50, 4.13-59, 4.13-76, 4.13-77, 4.13-90, 4.13-91, 4.13-92, 4.14-2, 4.14-3, 4.14-66, 4.15-1, 4.15-20, 4.15-71, 4.15-85, 4.15-86, 5-1, 5.2-1, 5.2-5, 5.2-29, 5.2-31, 5.2-32, 5.2-36, 5.2-37, 5.2-57

fire, 2.1-78, 2.1-79, 3.5-20, 3.5-21, 3.5-22, 3.10-39, 3.10-40, 3.10-43, 3.10-53, 3.11-18, 3.13-24, 4.8-17, 4.8-22, 4.10-28, 4.10-32, 4.10-43, 4.10-47, 4.13-2, 4.13-10, 4.13-22, 4.13-30, 4.13-44, 4.13-45, 4.13-58, 4.13-99, 4.13-100, 4.13-101, 4.13-108, 4.13-115, 4.13-123, 4.15-71, 4.16-5, 5.1-5, 5.1-24, 5.1-49, 5.1-63, 5.1-74, 5.1-78, 5.1-79, 5.1-83, 5.1-89, 5.1-98, 5.1-99, 5.2-33, 5.2-60, 5.3-9

fish

adult, 3.7-4, 4.8-20

commercial, 3.7-4, 3.7-6, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 4.7-3, 4.7-11, 4.7-16, 4.13-124, 5.1-45, 5.2-23, 5.2-52

entrainment, 2.1-53, 4.3-29, 4.7-3, 4.7-11, 4.7-13, 4.8-21, 4.8-41, 4.15-43

habitat, 3.7-1, 4.7-18, 4.15-97, 4.15-99, 4.15-116, 5.1-16, 5.1-104

juvenile, 3.7-6, 4.7-4, 4.7-16, 4.8-21, 4.15-56

larval, 4.7-12, 4.8-21

rearing, 3.4-2, 3.7-4, 3.7-6, 3.8-13, 4.4-13, 4.6-10, 4.6-20, 4.7-9, 4.7-13, 4.8-45, 4.8-46, 4.8-48, 4.8-50, 4.15-62, 5.1-18

recreational, 3.7-4, 3.7-5, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 4.9-16, 5.1-45, 5.1-47, 5.2-53

resource, 3.7-1, 3.7-3

- spawning, 3.4-2, 3.7-1, 3.7-4, 3.7-6, 3.7-9, 3.8-20, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-43, 4.4-13, 4.7-9, 4.7-11, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.7-19, 4.8-41, 4.8-42, 4.15-56, 4.16-4, 5.1-18, 5.1-46, 5.1-105, 5.2-23, 5.2-52
 species, 3.7-1, 3.7-4, 3.7-5, 3.7-6, 3.8-19, 4.7-4, 4.7-14, 4.8-5, 4.8-20, 4.8-44, 4.9-15, 4.13-68, 4.13-80, 4.14-59, 4.15-57, 5.1-17, 5.2-24, 5.2-52, 5.2-53
 fisheries
 commercial, 3.7-6, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 4.7-11, 5.1-45
 habitat, 4.7-8, 4.7-15, 4.15-90
 non-salmonid, 3.7-11
 recreational, 3.7-5, 5.1-45
 resource, 2.1-63, 3.7-1, 3.7-3, 3.7-9, 3.7-13, 3.7-14, 4.3-22, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.7-5, 4.7-8, 4.7-16, 4.15-55, 4.15-57, 4.15-90
 salmonid, 3.7-11
 warmwater, 3.7-1, 3.7-12
 Flanagan South Pipeline Project, 1.4-47, 1.4-94, 1.4-143, 2.2-6, 2.2-39
 Flint Hills, 3.1-10, 3.1-37, 3.4-8, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-20, 4.15-82, 4.15-84, 5.1-17
 forests, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 3.5-2, 3.5-13, 3.5-20, 3.5-21, 3.5-29, 3.6-3, 3.6-4, 3.6-5, 3.8-25, 3.8-32, 3.8-36, 3.9-1, 3.9-6, 3.9-11, 3.9-14, 4.4-12, 4.5-2, 4.5-3, 4.5-5, 4.5-14, 4.6-11, 4.8-3, 4.8-35, 4.9-2, 4.9-3, 4.9-8, 4.9-11, 4.9-13, 4.9-24, 4.12-9, 4.12-42, 4.14-64, 4.15-3, 4.15-15, 4.15-20, 4.15-46, 4.15-49, 4.15-69, 4.15-104, 4.15-107, 4.15-108, 4.15-113, 4.15-114, 4.15-115, 5.1-11, 5.1-14, 5.1-16, 5.1-20, 5.1-38, 5.1-40, 5.1-43, 5.1-47, 5.2-18, 5.2-19, 5.2-47, 5.2-48, 5.2-55
 Fort McMurray, Alberta, 1.4-80, 1.4-84, 1.4-85, 1.4-86, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 4.15-105, 4.15-114, 5.3-8
 Fort Peck Reservoir, 3.3-32, 3.7-11, 3.8-15, 3.8-19, 3.8-20
 fossil fuel resources, 3.1-2, 3.1-24, 4.1-1, 4.15-35, 4.15-37, 5.1-8, 5.1-38
 Fugitive emissions, 3.12-22, 4.12-16, 4.14-4, 4.14-8, 4.14-17, 4.15-79, 5.1-30, 5.1-55, 5.2-38, 5.2-64
G
 Geographic Information System (GIS), 1.1-8, 1.2-2, 1.4-144, 2-5, 2.1-96, 2.2-76, 3.1-25, 3.1-27, 3.1-36, 3.2-12, 3.3-2, 3.3-54, 3.3-55, 3.4-20, 3.5-34, 3.6-20, 3.7-13, 3.8-43, 3.10-45, 3.10-55, 3.11-47, 4.3-6, 4.3-24, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.4-4, 4.5-1, 4.5-2, 4.5-14, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.5-23, 4.5-24, 4.7-7, 4.7-17, 4.8-55, 4.10-49, 4.13-76, 4.15-117, 4.15-118, 5.1-14, 5.2-66, 5.2-69
 geological formations
 Arikaree Group, 3.3-10, 3.3-28
 Brule Formation, 3.3-10, 3.3-28
 Dakota Sandstone, 3.3-10, 3.3-11
 Eastern Nebraska Unit, 3.3-9, 3.3-26, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30
 Fort Union Formation, 3.1-3, 3.1-4, 3.1-7, 3.1-8, 3.1-10, 3.1-11, 3.1-24, 3.1-35, 3.3-12, 3.3-18, 5.1-10
 Fort Union Group, 3.3-11, 4.3-18
 Fox Hills Sandstone, 3.1-3, 3.1-4, 3.3-11
 geologic hazard, 3.1-1, 3.1-32, 3.1-35, 4.1-1, 5.1-8, 5.1-38
 Hell Creek Formation, 3.1-3, 3.1-4, 3.1-7, 3.1-11, 3.1-24, 3.1-31, 3.3-11, 3.3-14
 Inyan Kara Group, 3.3-11
 Ogallala Formation, 3.1-7, 3.1-35, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-11, 3.3-13, 3.3-15, 3.3-25, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 4.3-3, 4.3-13, 4.3-14, 4.3-17
 Pierre Shale, 3.1-3, 3.1-4, 3.1-7, 3.1-8, 3.1-9, 3.1-20, 3.1-23, 3.1-24, 3.1-31, 3.1-35, 3.3-10, 3.3-11, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.5-13, 4.3-14, 4.3-34
 Sand Hills Unit, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-26, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 4.3-17
 Williston Basin, 1.2-2, 1.3-1, 1.4-10, 1.4-14, 1.4-52, 2-2, 2.2-40, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-71, 2.2-78, 3.1-4, 3.1-8, 3.1-24, 3.1-35, 3.1-37, 3.3-12, 4.1-3, 4.1-9, 4.15-2, 4.15-7, 4.15-12, 4.15-17, 4.15-26, 4.15-55, 4.15-83
 geological resources
 surface geology, 4.3-8, 5.1-37, 5.2-10
 glacial till, 3.1-1, 3.1-4, 3.2-3, 3.3-18, 3.3-37, 3.8-39, 4.1-4, 4.3-13, 5.1-8, 5.1-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-37, 5.2-8
 Greenhouse gas
 carbon dioxide (CO₂), 2.2-42, 2.2-43, 2.2-44, 3.13-19, 4.13-45, 4.13-63, 4.14-1, 4.14-2, 4.14-4, 4.14-5, 4.14-7, 4.14-8, 4.14-10, 4.14-11, 4.14-12, 4.14-14, 4.14-15, 4.14-17, 4.14-18, 4.14-21, 4.14-29, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-36, 4.14-39, 4.14-41, 4.14-45, 4.14-46, 4.14-47, 4.14-58, 4.14-66, 4.14-67, 4.15-76, 4.15-79, 4.15-114, 4.15-115, 4.16-6, 4.16-7, 5.1-31, 5.2-38, 5.2-64, 5.3-5

carbon dioxide equivalents (CO_{2e}), 4.14-2, 4.14-8, 4.14-14, 4.14-15, 4.14-17, 5.1-31, 5.1-55, 5.1-56, 5.1-69, 5.1-70, 5.3-5, 5.3-6

carbon monoxide (CO), 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 4.12-2, 4.14-61, 4.15-87, 5.1-29, 5.1-54

emissions, 1.8-8, 1.8-11, 2.2-43, 4.14-2, 4.14-3, 4.14-4, 4.14-5, 4.14-6, 4.14-7, 4.14-8, 4.14-9, 4.14-10, 4.14-11, 4.14-12, 4.14-13, 4.14-14, 4.14-16, 4.14-17, 4.14-18, 4.14-19, 4.14-20, 4.14-21, 4.14-22, 4.14-23, 4.14-25, 4.14-26, 4.14-27, 4.14-28, 4.14-29, 4.14-31, 4.14-32, 4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-36, 4.14-37, 4.14-38, 4.14-39, 4.14-40, 4.14-41, 4.14-43, 4.14-44, 4.14-45, 4.14-46, 4.14-47, 4.14-48, 4.14-49, 4.15-17, 4.15-78, 4.15-79, 4.15-104, 4.15-107, 4.15-108, 4.16-6, 4.16-7, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-31, 5.1-34, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-56, 5.1-58, 5.1-67, 5.1-69, 5.1-70, 5.1-72, 5.2-38, 5.2-64, 5.3-4, 5.3-5, 5.3-6, 5.3-7

Federal Programs

- Endangerment Finding, 4.14-7
- Global Change Research Program (GCRP), 4.14-2, 4.14-49, 4.14-69, 5.1-57, 5.1-108
- Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (GHGRP), 4.14-7, 4.14-8, 4.14-69
- National Fuel Economy Standard (NFES), 4.14-9

from human activities, 4.6-20, 4.14-2, 4.14-28, 4.15-107

hydrofluorocarbons (HFC), 4.14-1, 4.14-7, 4.14-9, 4.14-10, 4.14-11

methane (CH₄), 3.12-3, 4.12-8, 4.12-9, 4.14-1, 4.14-7, 4.14-8, 4.14-9, 4.14-10, 4.14-11, 4.14-14, 4.14-15, 4.14-16, 4.14-17, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-61, 4.15-76, 5.1-30, 5.2-38, 5.2-64

natural sources of, 4.14-1, 4.14-2

nitrogen trifluoride (NF₃), 4.14-7, 4.14-11

nitrous oxide (N₂O), 3.12-14, 4.14-1, 4.14-7, 4.14-11, 4.14-14, 4.14-15, 4.14-17, 5.2-38

nitrous oxides (N_xO), 3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-12, 3.12-14, 3.12-20, 3.12-22, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-12, 4.12-14, 4.12-16, 4.15-87, 4.15-88, 4.15-89, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-68

ozone (O₃), 2.1-30, 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-6, 3.12-7, 3.12-22, 4.14-1, 4.14-61, 4.15-108, 5.1-67, 5.1-102

perfluorocarbons (PFC), 1.4-43

State Programs

- Midwest Greenhouse Gas Reduction Accord, 4.14-12
- Renewable Portfolio Standard, 4.14-12
- Western Climate Initiative, 4.14-11

sulfur hexafluoride, 4.14-7

sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆), 4.14-7, 4.14-11

water vapor, 4.14-1

groundwater, 1.8-5, 1.8-8, 1.9-8, 1.9-9, 2.1-38, 2.1-68, 2.2-54, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 3.2-12, 3.3-2, 3.3-3, 3.3-4, 3.3-6, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-11, 3.3-12, 3.3-13, 3.3-14, 3.3-15, 3.3-16, 3.3-17, 3.3-18, 3.3-25, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 3.3-32, 3.3-37, 3.3-42, 3.3-48, 3.3-53, 3.3-54, 3.3-55, 3.3-56, 3.3-57, 3.4-2, 3.4-4, 3.4-10, 3.5-19, 3.8-37, 3.11-38, 3.13-31, 3.13-32, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.3-1, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-5, 4.3-6, 4.3-7, 4.3-8, 4.3-9, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.3-12, 4.3-13, 4.3-14, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-17, 4.3-18, 4.3-21, 4.3-27, 4.3-28, 4.3-32, 4.3-33, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.3-36, 4.3-37, 4.4-13, 4.7-9, 4.7-13, 4.7-15, 4.13-1, 4.13-3, 4.13-4, 4.13-39, 4.13-40, 4.13-41, 4.13-43, 4.13-49, 4.13-50, 4.13-51, 4.13-52, 4.13-53, 4.13-54, 4.13-57, 4.13-58, 4.13-59, 4.13-70, 4.13-71, 4.13-72, 4.13-73, 4.13-74, 4.13-75, 4.13-77, 4.13-90, 4.13-91, 4.13-101, 4.13-106, 4.13-113, 4.13-114, 4.13-115, 4.13-116, 4.13-118, 4.13-119, 4.13-120, 4.13-121, 4.13-124, 4.13-126, 4.13-127, 4.13-128, 4.14-57, 4.14-58, 4.14-62, 4.15-42, 4.15-43, 4.15-44, 4.15-90, 4.15-97, 4.15-101, 4.15-108, 4.16-2, 4.16-8, 5.1-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-36, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-101, 5.1-103, 5.2-6, 5.2-11, 5.2-12, 5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-43, 5.2-66, 5.3-7

conditions, 3.3-6, 4.14-62

depth to, 3.3-1, 3.3-3, 3.3-16, 3.3-17, 3.3-18, 3.3-25, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-8, 4.3-18, 4.3-34, 4.13-39, 4.13-53, 4.13-90, 4.15-44, 4.16-2, 5.1-11, 5.1-40

extraction, 3.3-3, 3.3-9, 4.3-18

flow, 3.3-9, 3.3-12, 3.3-28, 4.3-3, 4.3-9, 4.3-10, 4.3-13, 4.3-14, 4.3-15, 4.13-73, 4.13-127, 4.16-8, 5.1-10

level, 2.1-68, 4.3-6

quality, 3.3-3, 3.3-13, 3.3-27, 3.3-31, 4.3-5, 4.3-6, 4.3-8, 4.3-10, 4.3-13, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-32, 5.1-11

recharge, 3.3-10, 3.3-12, 3.3-29, 3.4-2, 3.4-10, 4.3-16, 4.4-13, 4.13-74, 4.14-57, 5.2-12

storativity, 3.3-9, 4.3-18

transmissivity, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 4.3-12, 4.3-18
use, 3.3-16, 3.3-18, 4.3-6, 4.3-17, 4.7-13
wells, 4.3-17, 4.3-21, 4.13-59, 4.15-44
withdrawal, 3.3-11, 4.3-3, 4.15-43
yields, 3.3-27

H

habitat

aquatic habitat, 3.3-42, 3.7-14, 3.8-33, 4.3-2, 4.7-3,
4.7-13, 4.7-16, 4.7-17, 4.8-36, 4.8-43, 4.13-62,
4.13-69, 4.13-80, 4.15-56, 5.2-24, 5.2-53
critical habitat, 2.2-3, 2.2-59, 2.2-60, 3.4-13, 3.8-1,
3.8-2, 3.8-3, 3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-15, 3.8-17, 3.8-19,
3.8-24, 3.8-38, 4.8-1, 4.8-8, 4.8-52, 4.13-42,
4.15-20, 5.1-19, 5.2-29, 5.2-51, 5.2-53, 5.2-55,
5.3-1
Essential Fish Habitat (EFH), 3.4-17
fish, 4.7-4
fragmentation of, 3.3-37, 3.8-26, 3.13-17, 4.3-8,
4.3-19, 4.3-26, 4.6-5, 4.6-9, 4.6-10, 4.6-14,
4.8-15, 4.11-4, 4.12-7, 4.12-10, 4.12-19, 4.12-26,
4.13-93, 4.13-94, 4.13-95, 4.13-96, 4.13-97,
4.15-41, 4.15-53, 4.15-61, 5.2-21, 5.2-50
grassland, 3.6-2, 3.6-10, 3.6-11, 3.8-11, 4.6-11,
4.8-50
riparian habitat, 2.1-50, 3.4-3, 3.5-2, 3.5-12,
3.5-14, 3.5-22, 3.5-29, 3.6-9, 3.6-10, 3.8-13,
3.8-25, 3.8-30, 3.8-40, 3.9-11, 4.3-5, 4.3-26,
4.3-27, 4.4-17, 4.5-3, 4.5-14, 4.5-15, 4.6-10,
4.6-14, 4.6-18, 4.7-9, 4.7-15, 4.8-14, 4.8-16,
4.8-33, 4.13-67, 4.13-89, 4.15-41, 4.15-57,
4.15-60, 4.15-61, 4.15-62, 5.2-12, 5.2-13, 5.2-19,
5.2-24, 5.2-48
sagebrush steppe, 3.5-2, 3.5-21, 3.8-26, 4.5-3,
4.5-14, 4.6-22, 4.8-9
sensitive habitats
conservation and reserve areas, 3.5-21
ecologically sensitive areas, 2.1-40, 4.13-60
unique landscapes, 3.5-1, 3.5-2, 3.5-21, 3.5-29,
3.5-35, 4.5-1, 4.5-2, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-14,
5.1-14, 5.1-43, 5.2-18
wetlands, 1.5-3, 1.5-5, 1.8-5, 1.9-3, 2.1-17,
2.1-18, 2.1-47, 2.1-50, 2.1-58, 2.1-61, 2.1-67,
2.1-68, 2.2-3, 2.2-49, 2.2-59, 2.2-71, 2.2-72,
3.1-3, 3.1-10, 3.2-5, 3.2-11, 3.3-31, 3.4-1,
3.4-2, 3.4-3, 3.4-4, 3.4-6, 3.4-8, 3.4-10,
3.4-11, 3.4-12, 3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-16,
3.4-17, 3.4-18, 3.4-19, 3.4-21, 3.4-22, 3.4-23,

3.5-2, 3.5-4, 3.5-11, 3.5-14, 3.5-15, 3.5-19,
3.5-21, 3.5-22, 3.5-29, 3.5-32, 3.5-35, 3.6-3,
3.6-4, 3.6-5, 3.6-6, 3.6-12, 3.6-17, 3.8-14,
3.8-15, 3.8-17, 3.8-26, 3.8-27, 3.8-28, 3.8-31,
3.8-40, 3.9-1, 3.9-4, 3.9-6, 3.9-11, 3.9-12,
3.9-13, 3.9-14, 3.9-15, 3.13-32, 4.2-4, 4.2-6,
4.2-10, 4.2-13, 4.3-27, 4.3-34, 4.4-1, 4.4-2,
4.4-3, 4.4-4, 4.4-5, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-9,
4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-12, 4.4-13, 4.4-14, 4.4-15,
4.4-16, 4.4-17, 4.4-18, 4.4-19, 4.4-20, 4.4-21,
4.4-22, 4.4-23, 4.4-26, 4.5-2, 4.5-14, 4.5-16,
4.5-19, 4.5-20, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.5-23, 4.6-3,
4.6-5, 4.6-8, 4.6-10, 4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.7-4,
4.7-8, 4.8-15, 4.8-34, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.8-51,
4.8-52, 4.9-2, 4.9-3, 4.9-8, 4.9-9, 4.13-1,
4.13-39, 4.13-40, 4.13-42, 4.13-43, 4.13-45,
4.13-47, 4.13-60, 4.13-62, 4.13-65, 4.13-67,
4.13-70, 4.13-79, 4.13-88, 4.13-89, 4.13-90,
4.13-105, 4.14-58, 4.15-15, 4.15-16, 4.15-17,
4.15-18, 4.15-20, 4.15-44, 4.15-45, 4.15-46,
4.15-47, 4.15-48, 4.15-54, 4.15-57, 4.15-90,
4.15-102, 4.15-120, 4.16-3, 5.1-7, 5.1-10,
5.1-12, 5.1-13, 5.1-14, 5.1-36, 5.1-41, 5.1-42,
5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-59, 5.1-103, 5.2-5, 5.2-7,
5.2-12, 5.2-14, 5.2-17, 5.2-19, 5.2-22, 5.2-45,
5.2-46, 5.2-51, 5.2-55, 5.2-67, 5.3-1

wildlife production areas, 3.5-21

vegetative, 3.6-4

wildlife, 3.2-1, 3.3-5, 3.4-11, 3.5-21, 3.5-22, 3.9-6,
3.9-7, 4.4-14, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-4, 4.6-5, 4.6-6,
4.6-15, 4.6-24, 4.7-18, 4.13-60, 4.15-15, 4.15-16,
4.15-47, 4.15-48, 4.15-54, 4.15-97, 4.15-98,
4.15-119, 4.16-3, 5.1-16, 5.1-45, 5.1-101,
5.1-105, 5.2-10, 5.2-20, 5.2-21, 5.2-49, 5.2-50

seasonal habitat use, 4.6-6, 4.6-11

Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 3.5-22

Hardisty, Alberta, 1.1-1, 1.2-1, 1.4-37, 1.4-38,
1.4-46, 1.4-47, 1.4-59, 1.4-60, 1.4-61, 1.4-83,
1.4-84, 1.4-85, 1.4-86, 1.4-89, 1.4-90, 1.4-102,
1.4-129, 2-1, 2.1-2, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-22,
2.2-25, 2.2-33, 2.2-34, 2.2-35, 2.2-37, 2.2-39,
2.2-57, 2.2-63, 3.13-33, 4.13-30, 4.13-32, 4.15-94,
4.15-98, 4.15-104, 5.1-2, 5.1-31, 5.1-56, 5.1-70,
5.3-4, 5.3-7, 5.3-9

Health Professional Shortage Areas, 4.10-5, 4.10-7,
4.10-23, 4.10-25, 4.10-27, 4.13-91, 4.14-61,
5.1-26, 5.1-51, 5.1-65, 5.2-35

Health Resource Services Administration (HRSA),
4.10-23, 4.10-27, 4.10-50, 4.10-52

High Plains Regional Climate Center, 3.12-4, 3.12-31, 4.14-48, 4.14-54, 4.14-65, 5.1-34, 5.1-72, 5.1-107

High Plains Regional Climate Center (HPRCC), 3.12-4, 3.12-31, 4.14-48, 4.14-65, 5.1-34, 5.1-107

High Population Areas (HPA), 3.13-3, 3.13-28, 4.13-57

historic structures, 3.11-1, 3.11-2, 3.11-4, 3.11-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-13, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-42, 4.11-3, 4.11-4, 4.11-5, 4.11-6, 4.11-17, 4.15-74, 4.15-75, 5.1-28, 5.1-53, 5.2-37, 5.2-63

historic trail, 3.9-10, 3.11-17, 3.11-31, 4.9-15, 5.2-6, 5.2-37

horizontal directional drilling

- frac-out, 2.1-67, 4.3-4, 4.3-21, 4.3-25, 4.4-16, 4.8-20, 4.15-41

horizontal directional drilling (HDD), 2.1-9, 2.1-10, 2.1-11, 2.1-27, 2.1-28, 2.1-47, 2.1-51, 2.1-58, 2.1-63, 2.1-66, 2.1-67, 2.1-68, 2.1-71, 2.2-65, 3.3-3, 3.3-32, 3.3-38, 3.3-43, 3.3-48, 3.7-2, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 3.7-13, 3.8-19, 4.1-2, 4.1-5, 4.1-10, 4.3-4, 4.3-8, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-25, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.3-33, 4.4-12, 4.4-15, 4.4-16, 4.6-15, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-5, 4.7-6, 4.7-7, 4.7-8, 4.7-11, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.7-15, 4.7-16, 4.8-8, 4.8-14, 4.8-15, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-19, 4.8-20, 4.8-21, 4.8-25, 4.8-36, 4.8-41, 4.8-42, 4.11-5, 4.12-5, 4.12-10, 4.12-13, 4.12-19, 4.12-20, 4.12-21, 4.12-41, 4.13-60, 4.15-36, 4.15-41, 4.15-43, 4.15-44, 4.15-45, 4.15-46, 4.15-56, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-74, 4.15-76, 4.15-77, 4.15-97, 4.15-99, 5.2-24, 5.2-39, 5.2-44, 5.2-53, 5.2-55, 5.2-65

housing, 2.1-12, 2.1-31, 2.1-32, 3.5-15, 3.9-17, 3.10-1, 3.10-5, 3.10-16, 3.10-17, 3.10-43, 3.10-49, 3.10-50, 3.10-52, 3.10-57, 3.12-2, 4.1-5, 4.10-1, 4.10-5, 4.10-10, 4.10-12, 4.10-13, 4.10-16, 4.10-29, 4.10-32, 4.10-36, 4.10-39, 4.10-40, 4.10-43, 4.10-45, 4.10-48, 4.10-50, 4.12-1, 4.13-91, 4.14-61, 4.15-43, 4.15-70, 4.15-71, 5.1-23, 5.1-24, 5.1-25, 5.1-50, 5.1-64, 5.2-34, 5.2-61

Houston, Texas, 1.4-22, 1.4-68, 1.4-74, 1.4-84, 1.4-145, 2.2-4, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-28, 2.2-34, 2.2-38, 2.2-74, 2.2-76, 2.2-77, 3.13-36, 4.15-83, 4.15-84, 5.1-4, 5.1-5, 5.1-50, 5.1-51, 5.1-52, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-58, 5.1-59, 5.1-62, 5.1-68, 5.1-107

hydraulic conductivity, 3.3-9, 3.3-28, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.3-14, 4.3-18, 4.13-52, 4.13-73, 4.13-74, 5.1-10, 5.2-43

hydrocarbon, 1.4-20, 1.4-29, 2-2, 2.1-79, 2.2-9, 3.12-3, 3.12-10, 3.12-12, 3.13-5, 3.13-9, 3.13-10, 3.13-13, 3.13-30, 3.13-34, 4.3-11, 4.13-8, 4.13-45, 4.13-47, 4.13-53, 4.13-62, 4.13-106, 4.13-127, 4.13-128, 4.14-23, 4.14-26, 4.15-90

hydrofluorinated ether, 4.14-7

hydrogen, 4.15-88

hydrogen sulfide, 3.12-5, 3.13-5, 3.13-15, 4.13-48, 4.13-58, 4.13-104

hydrostatic test water, 1.5-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-5, 1.9-7, 1.9-8, 2.1-54, 4.3-27, 4.3-28, 4.3-29, 4.4-13, 4.7-13, 4.8-16

I

IHS Cambridge Energy Research Associates, Inc., 1.4-2, 1.4-9, 1.4-54, 1.4-55, 1.4-56, 1.4-145, 4.14-13, 4.14-39, 4.14-43, 4.14-44, 4.14-65

impacts

- construction-related, 2.1-38, 2.2-53, 2.2-72, 4.3-7, 4.3-21, 4.4-9, 4.4-10, 4.4-22, 4.5-22, 4.7-3, 4.7-5, 4.7-17, 4.8-10, 4.8-14, 4.8-31, 4.9-9, 4.9-15, 4.9-17, 4.9-21, 4.9-24, 4.10-20, 4.10-32, 4.11-6, 4.14-58, 4.15-25, 4.16-3, 4.16-4, 5.1-3, 5.1-4, 5.2-26, 5.2-45, 5.2-48
- cumulative, 1.1-7, 1.8-9, 1.8-12, 2.2-4, 2.2-7, 3-1, 4.4-15, 4.15-1, 4.15-2, 4.15-3, 4.15-4, 4.15-5, 4.15-15, 4.15-16, 4.15-17, 4.15-18, 4.15-20, 4.15-25, 4.15-26, 4.15-27, 4.15-35, 4.15-37, 4.15-38, 4.15-39, 4.15-41, 4.15-42, 4.15-44, 4.15-47, 4.15-48, 4.15-49, 4.15-50, 4.15-51, 4.15-52, 4.15-53, 4.15-54, 4.15-55, 4.15-56, 4.15-57, 4.15-58, 4.15-60, 4.15-61, 4.15-62, 4.15-67, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-75, 4.15-77, 4.15-78, 4.15-79, 4.15-85, 4.15-88, 4.15-90, 4.15-104, 4.15-105, 5.1-2, 5.1-6
- past projects, 4.15-15, 4.15-39, 4.15-48, 4.15-49, 4.15-51, 4.15-57, 4.15-75, 4.15-79
- present projects, 4.15-3, 4.15-19, 4.15-21, 4.15-70, 4.15-72

- reasonably foreseeable future projects, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 3.8-3, 4-1, 4.14-2, 4.14-6, 4.14-20, 4.14-45, 4.15-1, 4.15-2, 4.15-4, 4.15-5, 4.15-27, 4.15-35, 4.15-37, 4.15-42, 4.15-48, 4.15-51, 4.15-52, 4.15-54, 4.15-58, 4.15-62, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 4.15-78, 4.15-79, 4.15-104
- from noise, 3.12-24, 3.12-25, 4.8-11, 4.9-15, 4.12-1, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-5, 4.12-10, 4.12-17, 4.12-19, 4.12-22, 4.12-24, 4.12-41, 4.15-77, 4.15-78, 4.16-6, 5.1-32, 5.1-33, 5.1-54, 5.1-56, 5.1-72, 5.2-39, 5.2-65
- from operations, 4.3-6, 4.3-30, 4.4-2, 4.4-15, 4.5-2, 4.5-4, 4.5-6, 4.6-18, 4.7-17, 4.9-11, 4.9-21, 4.9-24, 4.10-31, 5.2-12, 5.2-18, 5.2-44, 5.2-48
- from potential releases, 2.2-53, 3.3-16, 3.13-3, 3.13-26, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-5, 4.3-6, 4.3-11, 4.3-14, 4.3-16, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.13-5, 4.13-39, 4.13-55, 4.13-59, 4.13-65, 4.13-90, 4.15-42, 4.15-43, 4.15-44, 5.1-11, 5.1-39, 5.2-12, 5.2-43
- to air quality, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-8, 4.15-78, 4.15-79, 4.15-89, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.3-4
- to aquatic habitat, 4.7-4, 4.7-11
- to cultural resources, 4.11-1, 4.11-6, 4.11-20, 4.11-21, 4.15-73, 4.15-74, 4.15-75, 5.1-53, 5.2-36
- to fish, 4.3-21, 4.3-30, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.8-41, 4.15-41, 4.15-56, 5.1-18, 5.2-13, 5.2-45
- to geological resources, 4.15-36
- to land use, 2.1-50, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 4.9-12, 4.9-13, 4.9-19, 4.13-65, 4.14-60, 4.15-48, 4.15-52, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 5.1-47
- to recreation, 4.9-19, 4.15-69
- to socioeconomic resources, 1.8-4, 1.8-13, 3.10-1, 3.10-2, 3.10-3, 3.10-19, 3.10-24, 3.10-32, 3.10-41, 4.9-14, 4.10-1, 4.10-10, 4.10-16, 4.10-19, 4.10-28, 4.10-32, 4.10-36, 4.10-39, 4.10-40, 4.10-43, 4.10-44, 4.10-45, 4.10-48, 4.13-90, 4.13-91, 4.15-70, 4.16-5, 5.1-25, 5.1-50, 5.2-61
- to terrestrial vegetation, 1.5-3, 1.8-6, 1.8-7, 1.9-5, 2.1-9, 2.1-18, 2.1-36, 2.1-42, 2.1-49, 2.1-50, 2.1-51, 2.1-54, 2.1-56, 2.1-58, 2.1-61, 2.1-63, 2.1-65, 2.1-68, 2.1-71, 2.1-93, 2.1-95, 2.2-65, 3.2-1, 3.2-5, 3.2-6, 3.4-11, 3.4-12, 3.4-14, 3.8-39, 3.8-42, 3.9-15, 3.13-3, 3.13-13, 4.1-1, 4.1-4, 4.1-5, 4.2-1, 4.2-2, 4.2-3, 4.2-4, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.2-8, 4.2-9, 4.2-10, 4.2-11, 4.2-12, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-5, 4.3-6, 4.3-8, 4.3-12, 4.3-21, 4.3-24, 4.3-26, 4.3-30, 4.4-3, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-13, 4.4-18, 4.4-19, 4.4-22, 4.5-1, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-5, 4.5-6, 4.5-14, 4.5-15, 4.5-16, 4.5-17, 4.5-18, 4.5-19, 4.5-22, 4.6-3, 4.6-5, 4.6-7, 4.6-8, 4.6-10, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-16, 4.7-2, 4.7-3, 4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.7-12, 4.7-15, 4.8-10, 4.8-12, 4.8-15, 4.8-25, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-28, 4.8-29, 4.8-30, 4.8-53, 4.9-6, 4.9-7, 4.9-8, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-12, 4.9-13, 4.9-14, 4.9-16, 4.9-21, 4.10-5, 4.10-30, 4.10-31, 4.10-32, 4.13-59, 4.13-61, 4.13-65, 4.13-90, 4.13-91, 4.13-103, 4.13-104, 4.13-106, 4.13-110, 4.13-113, 4.13-118, 4.13-119, 4.13-120, 4.14-56, 4.14-57, 4.14-58, 4.15-4, 4.15-15, 4.15-16, 4.15-17, 4.15-18, 4.15-20, 4.15-36, 4.15-38, 4.15-39, 4.15-40, 4.15-41, 4.15-42, 4.15-44, 4.15-45, 4.15-47, 4.15-48, 4.15-49, 4.15-50, 4.15-52, 4.15-53, 4.15-54, 4.15-55, 4.15-57, 4.15-61, 4.15-62, 4.15-68, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.15-75, 4.15-110, 4.16-2, 4.16-3, 5.1-8, 5.1-9, 5.1-12, 5.1-37, 5.1-39, 5.1-46, 5.2-5, 5.2-8, 5.2-9, 5.2-10, 5.2-12, 5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-20, 5.2-22, 5.2-25, 5.2-26, 5.2-41, 5.2-42, 5.2-44, 5.2-45, 5.2-51, 5.2-54, 5.3-1
- to threatened and endangered species, 4.8-7, 4.8-11, 4.8-13, 4.8-18, 4.8-19, 4.8-25, 4.8-28, 4.8-29, 4.8-31, 4.8-36, 4.8-37, 4.8-43, 4.8-45, 4.8-47, 4.8-49, 4.8-50, 4.8-53, 4.8-54, 4.15-58, 4.15-60, 4.15-67, 5.2-55
- to visual resources, 3.9-11, 4.9-1, 4.9-7, 4.9-8, 4.9-16, 4.9-17, 4.9-18, 4.9-19, 4.9-25, 4.11-5, 4.13-45, 4.14-60, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 4.15-73, 4.15-74, 4.16-6, 5.1-20, 5.1-21
- to water resources, 2.2-53, 3.3-16, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-5, 4.3-6, 4.3-11, 4.3-14, 4.3-16, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.13-39, 4.13-59, 4.15-42, 4.15-43, 4.15-44, 5.1-11, 5.1-39, 5.2-12, 5.2-43
- to wetlands, 3.4-2, 3.4-15, 4.4-1, 4.4-3, 4.4-4, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-9, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-15, 4.4-16, 4.4-21, 4.4-22, 4.4-23, 4.15-44, 4.15-46, 4.15-49, 5.1-13, 5.1-37, 5.1-42, 5.2-17, 5.3-1
- to wildlife, 2.2-49, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 3.5-29, 3.6-5, 3.6-19, 3.7-3, 3.8-2, 3.8-4, 3.8-39, 3.11-2, 4.6-1, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-4, 4.6-11, 4.6-14, 4.6-19, 4.6-22, 4.8-2, 4.8-3, 4.8-25, 4.8-29, 4.8-49, 4.8-57, 4.13-63, 4.13-68, 4.14-59, 4.15-15, 4.15-16, 4.15-18, 4.15-52, 4.15-53, 4.15-54, 4.15-58, 4.15-61, 4.15-102, 4.16-3,

5.2-7, 5.2-21, 5.2-22, 5.2-26, 5.2-50, 5.2-51,
5.2-54, 5.2-68
Important Bird Area, 3.6-11, 3.6-12, 3.6-21, 3.8-16,
4.6-4, 4.6-19, 4.8-49, 5.2-7, 5.2-22, 5.2-49, 5.2-53,
5.2-54, 5.2-68, 5.3-1
Integrity Management Plan, 1.8-9, 2.1-76, 4.2-3,
4.2-12, 4.3-14, 4.13-113
Inter Mountain Basins Big Sagebrush Steppe, 3.5-16,
4.5-15, 4.15-50, 5.2-20, 5.2-48
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 4.14-1,
4.14-2, 4.14-14, 4.14-15, 4.14-17, 4.14-48,
4.14-49, 4.14-50, 4.14-52, 4.14-65, 5.1-34, 5.1-72,
5.1-107
intermediate mainline valve, 2.1-1, 2.1-27, 2.1-39,
2.1-41, 2.1-56, 2.1-71

K

Kansas, State of
Department of Agriculture, 3.5-33, 3.5-35
Department of Health and Environment, 3.12-19,
3.12-20
Geological Survey, 3.1-10, 3.1-36, 3.1-37
Kinder Morgan Trans Mountain Pipeline system,
1.4-47
Kitimat, British Columbia, 1.4-45, 1.4-47, 1.4-75,
1.4-95, 2.2-6, 2.2-22, 2.2-26, 2.2-27, 2.2-33,
5.1-48, 5.1-51

L

land disturbance, 4.3-26, 4.9-20, 4.9-21, 4.9-23,
4.10-30, 4.10-39, 4.10-43, 4.10-48, 4.12-14,
4.14-28, 4.14-58, 4.15-41, 4.15-71, 4.15-78
land use
agricultural land, 1.5-4, 2.1-50, 2.1-92, 3.4-12,
3.4-16, 3.4-18, 3.6-2, 3.8-17, 3.9-1, 3.9-3,
3.9-14, 3.11-45, 4.4-10, 4.4-18, 4.5-16, 4.5-21,
4.6-18, 4.8-26, 4.8-47, 4.9-3, 4.9-9, 4.9-14,
4.9-21, 4.9-23, 4.10-35, 4.13-90, 4.15-49,
4.15-68, 5.1-17, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-21, 5.2-30,
5.2-49, 5.2-56
compensation for impacts, 1.8-4, 2.1-42, 2.1-61,
3.4-12, 3.4-14, 3.9-6, 4.2-8, 4.2-11, 4.2-12,
4.2-13, 4.4-16, 4.8-13, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-30,
4.8-31, 4.9-8, 4.9-14, 4.9-16, 4.10-14, 4.10-16,
4.10-35, 4.10-37, 4.10-41, 4.10-45, 4.13-91,
4.15-40, 4.15-44, 4.15-60

crops, 2.1-50, 2.1-71, 3.2-2, 3.2-5, 3.3-3, 3.4-11,
3.5-1, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-11, 3.5-13, 3.5-14,
3.5-15, 3.5-19, 3.5-21, 3.5-30, 3.6-2, 3.8-26,
3.9-3, 3.9-5, 3.9-6, 4.2-3, 4.2-11, 4.5-2, 4.5-5,
4.5-6, 4.5-16, 4.5-20, 4.6-19, 4.8-53, 4.9-8,
4.9-9, 4.9-14, 4.13-40, 4.13-45, 4.13-55, 4.13-65,
4.14-60, 4.15-94, 4.16-3, 5.1-10, 5.1-14, 5.1-20,
5.1-43, 5.2-11, 5.2-19, 5.2-21, 5.2-26, 5.2-42,
5.2-49, 5.2-55
developed land, 3.5-1, 3.5-15, 3.9-1, 3.9-14, 4.5-2,
4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.9-2, 4.9-3, 4.9-9, 4.9-10,
4.9-13, 4.10-39, 4.10-43, 5.2-7, 5.2-19, 5.2-26,
5.2-49, 5.2-55, 5.2-56, 5.2-58
farmsteads, 3.11-14, 3.11-15, 3.11-16, 3.11-22,
3.11-26, 3.11-27, 3.11-28, 3.11-29, 3.11-33,
4.11-8, 4.11-9, 4.11-10, 4.11-14, 4.11-17,
4.11-18, 4.11-19
homesteads, 3.11-14, 3.11-15, 3.11-16, 3.11-21,
3.11-22, 4.11-8, 4.11-9, 4.11-10
land ownership, 3.9-1, 4.9-1, 4.9-3, 4.9-5, 4.9-6,
4.9-22, 4.14-60, 5.2-29, 5.2-30, 5.2-56, 5.2-57
private, 1.1-2, 1.8-12, 1.9-6, 2.1-60, 3.1-12,
3.1-13, 3.1-32, 3.2-11, 3.3-53, 3.4-10, 3.4-19,
3.5-33, 3.6-19, 3.7-13, 3.8-13, 3.8-24, 3.8-40,
3.9-3, 3.9-4, 3.9-6, 3.9-7, 3.9-10, 3.9-12,
3.9-13, 3.10-49, 3.11-8, 3.11-19, 3.11-23,
3.11-32, 3.11-33, 3.11-43, 3.11-44, 3.12-28,
3.12-30, 3.13-35, 4.1-6, 4.1-7, 4.6-4, 4.6-18,
4.8-30, 4.9-6, 4.9-10, 4.9-15, 4.9-19, 4.11-20,
4.12-4, 4.15-25, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-22, 5.2-30,
5.2-51, 5.2-56
public, 1.9-2, 2.2-3, 2.2-59, 3.1-11, 3.9-7, 3.9-8,
3.9-9, 4.9-19, 5.1-20, 5.2-29, 5.2-31
prime farmland, 3.2-1, 3.2-3, 3.2-5, 3.2-6, 4.2-2,
4.2-6, 4.9-3, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-12, 4.13-61,
4.13-62, 5.2-5, 5.2-6, 5.2-42
rangeland, 2.1-51, 2.1-61, 3.5-1, 3.5-3, 3.5-4,
3.5-11, 3.5-12, 3.5-14, 3.5-15, 3.9-4, 3.9-11,
3.9-14, 4.2-7, 4.2-8, 4.2-11, 4.2-13, 4.5-2, 4.5-4,
4.5-17, 4.5-20, 4.5-21, 4.6-6, 4.6-18, 4.6-19,
4.8-17, 4.8-22, 4.9-6, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-11,
4.9-12, 4.9-14, 4.9-16, 4.9-21, 4.9-23, 4.9-24,
4.14-58, 4.14-60, 4.15-16, 4.15-38, 4.15-49,
4.15-52, 4.15-54, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 4.15-94,
4.16-3, 5.1-14, 5.1-19, 5.1-20, 5.1-29, 5.1-43,
5.1-67, 5.2-5, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-19, 5.2-26,
5.2-30, 5.2-48, 5.2-55, 5.2-57
recreation and special interest areas, 3.9-1, 3.9-7,
3.9-15, 3.12-31, 4.9-1, 4.9-25, 4.14-60

residence, 3.10-20, 3.12-27, 4.10-16, 4.10-37,
4.12-5, 4.12-11, 4.13-91
shelterbelt, 4.2-1
State trust lands, 3.9-8, 3.9-15
tribal land, 1.8-8, 3.9-13, 3.11-6, 3.11-8
landscape hazard ranking system, 3.1-26, 3.1-31,
5.2-8, 5.2-40, 5.2-41
Lindsay Reservoir, 3.3-37, 3.7-12

M

mainline valve, 2.1-1, 2.1-10, 2.1-11, 2.1-17, 2.1-18,
2.1-20, 2.1-23, 2.1-26, 2.1-40, 2.1-55, 2.1-56,
2.2-51, 2.2-63, 3.12-2, 3.12-3, 3.12-10, 3.12-12,
3.12-14, 3.12-15, 3.12-18, 3.12-19, 3.12-20,
3.13-25, 3.13-33, 4.1-8, 4.3-31, 4.11-6, 4.12-4,
4.12-8, 4.12-10, 4.12-16, 4.12-24, 4.13-9, 4.13-10,
4.13-19, 4.13-26, 4.13-28, 4.13-31, 4.14-16,
4.14-17, 4.15-20, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-69, 5.2-6

Market Analysis

Asian markets/demand, 1.4-3, 1.4-42, 1.4-75,
1.4-91, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-97, 1.4-98, 1.4-101,
1.4-105, 1.4-109, 1.4-119, 1.4-120, 1.4-132,
1.4-140, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 4.15-86, 5.1-4

Costs, 1.4-1, 1.4-3, 1.4-7, 1.4-8, 1.4-11, 1.4-31,
1.4-32, 1.4-33, 1.4-34, 1.4-35, 1.4-36, 1.4-37,
1.4-38, 1.4-39, 1.4-40, 1.4-41, 1.4-42, 1.4-43,
1.4-42, 1.4-43, 1.4-45, 1.4-64, 1.4-84, 1.4-86,
1.4-90, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-99, 1.4-104, 1.4-116,
1.4-123, 1.4-124, 1.4-125, 1.4-126, 1.4-127,
1.4-128, 1.4-129, 1.4-131, 1.4-133, 1.4-134,
1.4-135, 1.4-136, 1.4-137, 1.4-140, 2.2-1, 2.2-7,
2.2-25, 2.2-43, 4.14-5, 4.14-38, 4.15-86,
4.15-104, 5.1-4, 5.3-7

Crude-By-Rail, 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-30, 1.4-45, 1.4-46,
1.4-52, 1.4-54, 1.4-56, 1.4-57, 1.4-58, 1.4-59,
1.4-60, 1.4-61, 1.4-64, 1.4-65, 1.4-66, 1.4-69,
1.4-72, 1.4-73, 1.4-74, 1.4-76, 1.4-77, 1.4-78,
1.4-80, 1.4-81, 1.4-82, 1.4-83, 1.4-85, 1.4-90,
1.4-94, 1.4-96, 1.4-102, 1.4-103, 1.4-104,
1.4-110, 1.4-116, 1.4-126, 1.4-132, 1.4-133,
1.4-135, 1.4-136, 2.2-5, 2.2-6, 2.2-8, 2.2-9,
2.2-10, 2.2-26, 2.2-29, 5.1-2, 5.1-35, 5.1-58,
5.1-66, 5.1-74

Demand, 1.4-3, 1.4-10, 1.4-11, 1.4-16, 1.4-25,
1.4-27, 1.4-90, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-96, 1.4-99,
1.4-101, 1.4-107, 1.4-108, 1.4-112, 1.4-113,
1.4-118, 1.4-124, 1.4-128, 1.4-133, 1.4-140,
2.2-42, 2.2-43, 3.13-7, 4.14-36, 4.15-86

EIA's 2013 Annual Energy Outlook (AEO)

High Resource Case, 1.4-106

Reference Case, 1.4-14, 1.4-16, 1.4-92, 1.4-127

Exports, 1.4-27, 1.4-28, 1.4-56, 1.4-66, 1.4-91,
1.4-96, 1.4-100, 1.4-101, 1.4-107, 1.4-113,
1.4-119, 1.4-120, 1.4-141, 1.4-146, 1.8-8

imports, 1.3-2, 1.4-14, 1.4-19, 1.4-22, 1.4-26,
1.4-27, 1.4-92, 1.4-94, 1.4-120, 1.4-140, 1.4-141,
3.3-10, 3.3-54, 3.3-55, 3.3-57, 3.6-6, 3.7-14,
3.7-15, 3.8-14, 3.8-35, 3.8-43, 3.8-45, 3.11-41,
3.13-11, 4.3-36, 4.8-37, 4.8-57, 4.13-124,
4.13-125, 4.13-128, 4.14-9, 4.14-24, 4.15-7,
4.15-8, 4.15-83, 4.15-109, 4.15-110, 5.1-4,
5.1-35, 5.1-51, 5.1-52

Imports, 1.3-2, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-10, 1.4-12, 1.4-13,
1.4-14, 1.4-19, 1.4-22, 1.4-24, 1.4-25, 1.4-26,
1.4-27, 1.4-28, 1.4-91, 1.4-92, 1.4-93, 1.4-95,
1.4-96, 1.4-97, 1.4-101, 1.4-106, 1.4-107,
1.4-109, 1.4-113, 1.4-120, 1.4-140, 1.4-141,
1.4-144, 1.4-148, 2.2-42, 3.10-33, 3.10-35,
3.10-36, 3.13-11, 4.13-29, 4.14-13, 4.14-24,
4.14-29, 4.14-30, 4.14-31, 4.14-32, 4.14-34,
4.14-40, 4.14-42, 4.14-44, 4.15-86

markets, 1.2-1, 1.4-1, 1.4-10, 1.4-24, 1.4-28,
1.4-39, 1.4-42, 1.4-46, 1.4-61, 1.4-69, 1.4-75,
1.4-90, 1.4-92, 1.4-94, 1.4-104, 1.4-109, 1.4-110,
1.4-115, 1.4-120, 1.4-123, 1.4-124, 1.4-133,
1.4-138, 1.4-140, 1.4-141, 1.4-144, 1.5-5, 1.8-10,
2.2-1, 2.2-6, 2.2-8, 2.2-22, 2.2-37, 4.13-13,
4.13-91, 4.14-13, 4.14-23, 4.14-24, 4.14-27,
4.14-28, 4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.15-86, 5.3-7

Markets

Foreign, 1.4-3, 1.4-10, 1.4-91, 1.4-105, 1.4-141,
2.2-25, 4.15-86, 5.1-4

U.S., 1.4-3, 1.4-84, 1.4-96, 1.4-98, 1.4-101,
1.4-105, 1.4-109

Petroleum products, 1.4-3, 1.4-9, 1.4-12, 1.4-13,
1.4-14, 1.4-19, 1.4-20, 1.4-25, 1.4-27, 1.4-28,
1.4-30, 1.4-44, 1.4-52, 1.4-66, 1.4-74, 1.4-76,
1.4-82, 1.4-84, 1.4-87, 1.4-90, 1.4-95, 1.4-96,
1.4-99, 1.4-106, 1.4-107, 1.4-108, 1.4-113,
1.4-128, 1.4-139, 1.4-141, 1.5-1, 1.8-3, 1.8-10,
1.8-13, 1.9-8, 2.1-79, 2.2-4, 2.2-38, 2.2-41,
2.2-45, 2.2-46, 3.5-30, 3.13-1, 3.13-2, 3.13-6,
3.13-13, 3.13-25, 3.13-30, 3.13-35, 4.3-5, 4.3-6,
4.3-8, 4.3-10, 4.3-14, 4.3-16, 4.3-18, 4.10-30,
4.10-35, 4.10-38, 4.10-47, 4.13-23, 4.13-44,
4.13-53, 4.13-63, 4.13-71, 4.13-72, 4.13-89,
4.13-94, 4.13-100, 4.13-106, 4.13-113, 4.13-119,

- 4.13-124, 4.13-125, 4.13-127, 4.14-3, 4.14-21, 4.14-23, 4.14-26, 4.14-27, 4.14-29, 4.14-31, 4.14-33, 4.14-34, 4.14-36, 4.14-39, 4.14-44, 4.15-6, 4.15-7, 4.15-15, 4.15-27, 4.15-80, 4.15-86, 4.15-89, 4.15-98, 5.1-5, 5.1-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-40, 5.1-41, 5.1-74, 5.1-76, 5.1-83, 5.1-84, 5.1-87, 5.1-89, 5.1-90, 5.1-94, 5.1-95, 5.3-9, 5.3-11
- Prices, 1.4-1, 1.4-31, 1.4-32, 1.4-33, 1.4-34, 1.4-38, 1.4-39, 1.4-42, 1.4-43, 1.4-96, 1.4-123, 1.4-124, 1.4-125, 1.4-126, 1.4-128, 1.4-129, 1.4-133, 1.4-137
- Scenarios
- Constrained Pipelines, 1.4-3, 1.4-104, 1.4-111, 1.4-115, 1.4-131
 - Cross-Border, 1.3-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-8, 1.4-44, 1.4-45, 1.4-72, 1.4-91, 1.4-93, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-96, 1.4-98, 1.4-102, 1.4-124, 1.4-132, 1.4-133, 1.4-134, 1.4-136, 1.4-138, 1.5-1, 1.9-1, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-37, 4.15-85
- Supply, 1.1-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-11, 1.4-14, 1.4-24, 1.4-27, 1.4-28, 1.4-31, 1.4-40, 1.4-43, 1.4-45, 1.4-72, 1.4-73, 1.4-91, 1.4-92, 1.4-95, 1.4-96, 1.4-103, 1.4-104, 1.4-106, 1.4-107, 1.4-113, 1.4-118, 1.4-120, 2.1-2, 4.14-36, 4.15-82
- Supply and Demand Projections, 1.4-3, 1.4-91, 1.4-106
- Maximum Achievable Control Technology, 3.12-8, 3.12-14
- Medically Underserved Areas/Populations, 4.10-5, 4.10-7, 4.10-23, 4.10-24, 4.10-25, 4.10-27, 4.10-38, 4.10-43, 4.10-47, 4.10-52, 4.13-91, 5.1-26, 5.1-51, 5.1-65, 5.2-35, 5.2-36, 5.2-62
- methane (CH₄), 3.12-3, 4.12-8, 4.12-9, 4.14-1, 4.14-61, 4.15-76, 5.1-30, 5.2-38, 5.2-64
- migratory birds
- flyways, 3.8-17, 3.8-41, 4.8-19, 4.8-45, 4.8-51, 4.8-53, 4.15-67
 - rookeries, 3.8-40, 4.6-10, 4.6-12, 4.6-17, 4.8-43
 - travel corridor, 4.6-2, 4.6-9
- mineral resources, 1.9-5, 3.1-1, 3.1-2, 3.1-24, 3.1-32, 3.1-35, 4.1-4, 4.15-37, 5.1-8, 5.1-38, 5.2-9, 5.2-10, 5.2-40, 5.2-41
- mines, mining, 1.4-29, 1.4-31, 1.4-33, 1.4-34, 1.4-36, 1.4-37, 1.4-40, 1.4-41, 1.4-42, 1.4-44, 1.4-77, 1.4-78, 1.4-126, 1.4-133, 1.4-134, 1.4-137, 1.8-10, 2-2, 3.1-24, 3.1-25, 3.6-10, 3.6-11, 3.8-9, 3.8-14, 3.8-25, 3.8-26, 3.8-30, 3.9-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-9, 3.13-7, 4.1-3, 4.1-8, 4.1-9, 4.8-10, 4.8-33, 4.8-49, 4.14-3, 4.14-21, 4.14-22, 4.14-25, 4.14-26, 4.14-28, 4.14-29, 4.14-34, 4.14-35, 4.14-39, 4.14-44, 4.15-5, 4.15-12, 4.15-13, 4.15-26, 4.15-36, 4.15-39, 4.15-42, 4.15-49, 4.15-52, 4.15-55, 4.15-57, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.15-105, 4.15-107, 4.15-108, 4.15-109, 4.15-112, 4.15-113, 4.15-115, 5.1-8, 5.1-37, 5.2-9, 5.2-40, 5.2-41
- mitigation, 1.1-7, 1.5-5, 1.5-7, 1.6-2, 1.8-1, 1.8-3, 1.8-5, 1.8-6, 1.8-7, 1.8-9, 1.8-11, 1.9-2, 2.1-38, 2.1-58, 2.1-95, 2.2-63, 3.1-11, 3.1-14, 3.1-38, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-19, 3.11-3, 3.11-6, 3.11-18, 3.11-19, 3.11-23, 3.11-31, 3.11-32, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.13-18, 4-1, 4.1-1, 4.1-3, 4.1-6, 4.1-7, 4.1-10, 4.2-1, 4.2-13, 4.3-1, 4.3-2, 4.3-5, 4.3-7, 4.3-21, 4.3-29, 4.3-32, 4.4-1, 4.4-3, 4.4-5, 4.4-10, 4.4-15, 4.4-19, 4.4-20, 4.5-1, 4.5-4, 4.5-20, 4.6-1, 4.6-16, 4.6-17, 4.6-18, 4.6-20, 4.7-1, 4.7-8, 4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.7-14, 4.7-16, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-6, 4.8-11, 4.8-18, 4.8-30, 4.8-35, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-42, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-47, 4.8-50, 4.9-1, 4.9-11, 4.9-14, 4.9-19, 4.9-22, 4.9-25, 4.10-1, 4.10-5, 4.10-24, 4.10-35, 4.10-38, 4.10-43, 4.10-47, 4.11-1, 4.11-2, 4.11-3, 4.11-4, 4.11-5, 4.11-6, 4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.11-20, 4.12-1, 4.12-2, 4.12-17, 4.12-24, 4.12-41, 4.13-1, 4.13-2, 4.13-6, 4.13-19, 4.13-22, 4.13-62, 4.13-93, 4.13-113, 4.13-120, 4.14-58, 4.14-62, 4.15-2, 4.15-4, 4.15-5, 4.15-27, 4.15-41, 4.15-42, 4.15-45, 4.15-47, 4.15-49, 4.15-51, 4.15-52, 4.15-55, 4.15-57, 4.15-58, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-72, 4.15-73, 4.15-74, 4.15-75, 4.15-77, 4.15-78, 4.15-97, 4.15-99, 4.15-100, 4.15-101, 4.15-102, 4.15-112, 4.16-1, 5.1-18, 5.1-39, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-10, 5.2-14, 5.2-18, 5.2-20, 5.2-24, 5.2-41, 5.2-46, 5.2-48, 5.2-51, 5.2-53
- buffer strips, 4.3-26, 4.15-41
- channel mitigation zone, 4.3-23, 4.3-33
- compensatory mitigation, 3.8-5, 4.8-5, 4.8-11, 4.8-12, 4.8-13, 4.8-28, 4.15-60
- erosion control measures, 2.1-50, 4.1-9, 4.2-2, 4.2-5, 4.2-12, 4.3-23, 4.4-17, 4.5-4, 4.15-37, 4.15-39
- Mni Wiconi Project, 1.5-7, 1.8-5, 1.8-8, 1.8-10, 3.3-2, 3.3-27, 3.3-40, 3.3-42, 3.3-56, 3.9-8, 3.11-6, 4.3-19, 4.15-9, 4.15-14
- monitoring, 1.8-4, 1.8-5, 2.1-37, 2.1-70, 2.1-73, 2.2-73, 3.1-11, 3.1-24, 3.4-2, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.8-23, 3.12-3, 3.12-7, 3.12-13, 3.12-18, 3.12-30, 3.13-22, 3.13-24, 3.13-34, 4.1-6, 4.1-7, 4.1-8,

- 4.2-11, 4.3-9, 4.3-21, 4.4-3, 4.4-14, 4.4-18, 4.5-4, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.7-12, 4.7-18, 4.8-5, 4.8-28, 4.8-29, 4.8-53, 4.10-10, 4.10-31, 4.10-35, 4.11-4, 4.13-7, 4.13-8, 4.13-30, 4.13-42, 4.13-90, 4.13-94, 4.13-95, 4.13-96, 4.13-97, 4.13-98, 4.13-102, 4.13-104, 4.13-118, 4.14-59, 4.15-53, 4.15-71, 4.15-84, 4.15-97, 4.15-99, 4.15-100, 4.15-101, 4.15-102, 4.15-105, 4.15-106, 4.15-107, 4.15-108, 4.15-109, 4.15-113, 4.15-115, 4.15-119, 5.1-73, 5.1-105, 5.2-10, 5.2-25
- Montana, State of
- Administrative Rules Montana, 4.13-115
 - Board of Oil and Gas Conservation, 4.6-5, 4.6-23
 - Code Annotated, 1.9-6, 3.4-20, 4.13-115, 4.15-26
 - Department of Environmental Quality, 1.5-7, 1.9-5, 2.1-31, 2.1-61, 2.1-64, 2.1-95, 3.1-12, 3.1-31, 3.3-6, 3.3-32, 3.3-34, 3.3-35, 3.3-36, 3.3-37, 3.3-55, 3.4-2, 3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-18, 3.4-20, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-13, 3.7-15, 3.8-9, 3.11-18, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.12-18, 3.12-20, 3.12-27, 3.12-32, 4.1-6, 4.2-14, 4.3-5, 4.3-9, 4.3-20, 4.3-26, 4.3-34, 4.3-36, 4.6-17, 4.6-18, 4.7-7, 4.7-9, 4.7-18, 4.8-12, 4.8-18, 4.8-31, 4.8-37, 4.8-43, 4.8-47, 4.12-43, 4.13-15, 4.13-125, 4.15-26, 5.2-13, 5.2-66
 - Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 1.9-5, 3.11-36, 4.6-11, 4.6-23
 - Environmental Policy Act, 1.5-7, 3.7-11, 3.8-4, 3.8-25, 3.8-29, 3.11-36, 4.1-6, 4.3-26, 4.4-20, 4.6-17, 4.7-8, 4.8-32, 4.8-43
 - Fish, Wildlife, and Parks, 3.5-29, 3.5-30, 3.5-35, 3.6-21, 3.8-4, 3.8-8, 3.8-10, 3.8-12, 3.8-13, 3.8-16, 3.8-17, 3.8-25, 3.8-26, 3.8-34, 3.8-39, 3.8-41, 3.8-42, 3.8-44, 3.9-6, 3.9-16, 4.6-4, 4.6-12, 4.6-17, 4.6-18, 4.8-2, 4.8-7, 4.8-8, 4.8-9, 4.8-10, 4.8-11, 4.8-12, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-20, 4.8-31, 4.8-36, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-47, 4.8-48, 4.8-50, 4.8-52, 4.8-54, 4.8-55, 4.8-56
 - Ground Water Pollution Control System, 1.9-5
 - Montana Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, 1.9-5
 - Natural Heritage Program, 3.6-18, 3.6-21, 3.8-4, 3.8-10, 3.8-16, 3.8-26, 3.8-34, 3.8-44, 4.8-7, 4.8-10, 4.8-17, 4.8-20, 4.8-31, 4.8-36, 4.8-55, 4.8-56
- Montreal Protocol, 4.14-10
- N**
- National Ambient Air Quality Standards, 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 5.1-67
 - National Association of Corrosion Engineers, 3.13-4, 3.13-18, 3.13-20, 3.13-35, 3.13-36, 3.13-37, 4.13-5, 4.13-94, 4.14-63
 - National Audubon Society, 3.4-12, 3.6-11, 3.6-21, 4.6-4, 4.13-67, 4.13-125, 5.2-23, 5.2-49, 5.2-52, 5.2-68
 - National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, 3.12-8
 - National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL), 4.14-23, 4.14-24, 4.14-25, 4.14-30, 4.14-31, 4.14-32, 4.14-34, 4.14-37, 4.14-38, 4.14-39, 4.14-40, 4.14-43, 4.14-44, 4.14-45, 4.14-47, 4.14-66
 - National Flood Insurance Program, 3.3-54
 - Flood insurance rate map, 3.3-52
 - National Gap Analysis Program, 3.4-23, 4.4-26, 5.1-104, 5.2-67, 5.2-68
 - National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (NHPA), 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.3-2, 1.5-1, 1.5-3, 1.5-4, 1.6-1, 1.8-1, 1.9-1, 1.9-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-4, 1.9-5, 1.9-6, 1.9-7, 1.9-9, 2.1-88, 2.2-54, 2.2-58, 2.2-64, 3.4-17, 3.11-1, 3.11-3, 3.11-6, 3.11-9, 3.11-10, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-37, 3.11-44, 4.10-24, 4.11-3, 4.11-4, 4.11-20, 4.15-75
 - National Historic Trail, 1.5-3, 1.9-2, 2.1-23, 3.9-1, 3.9-10, 3.11-32, 3.12-1, 4.9-1, 4.9-15, 4.9-17, 4.11-19, 4.12-2, 4.12-34, 4.12-39
 - California, 3.9-8, 3.9-16, 3.11-30, 4.11-19
 - Lewis and Clark, 3.9-8, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 4.9-17, 4.11-11, 4.12-4, 5.2-57
 - Mormon Pioneer, 3.9-8, 3.9-16, 3.11-30
 - Oregon, 3.9-8, 3.9-16, 3.11-30, 4.11-19
 - Pony Express, 3.9-8, 3.9-16, 3.11-30, 3.11-32, 4.11-19
 - National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), 2.1-97, 3.3-1, 3.3-37, 3.3-38, 3.3-42, 3.3-49, 3.3-57, 3.7-1, 3.7-4, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 3.7-13, 3.7-16, 4.3-1, 4.3-24, 4.3-27, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.3-37, 4.4-26, 4.7-1, 4.7-7, 4.7-17, 4.7-19, 5.2-66, 5.3-2
 - National Land Cover Database (NLCD), 3.4-20, 3.5-1, 3.5-2, 3.5-29, 3.5-34, 3.6-3, 3.6-20, 3.9-17, 4.4-4, 4.4-21, 4.4-24, 4.5-1, 4.5-2, 4.5-6, 4.5-14, 4.5-24, 4.9-7, 4.9-20, 4.9-26, 5.1-13, 5.1-14, 5.1-42, 5.1-43, 5.1-103, 5.1-106, 5.2-18, 5.2-19, 5.2-47, 5.2-48, 5.2-67, 5.2-68, 5.2-70

- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), 1.5-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-7, 2.1-53, 3.4-21, 4.3-32, 4.7-14
- National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), 2.2-3, 2.2-59, 2.2-60, 3.11-2, 3.11-3, 3.11-4, 3.11-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-13, 3.11-14, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 4.11-1, 4.11-3, 4.11-4, 4.11-5, 4.11-6, 4.11-7, 4.11-8, 4.11-12, 4.11-13, 4.11-14, 4.11-16, 4.11-17, 4.11-18, 4.13-69, 4.15-73, 4.15-74, 4.16-6, 5.2-6, 5.2-37
- eligible, 3.11-3, 3.11-13, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 4.11-3, 4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 5.2-37
- not eligible, 3.11-3, 3.11-13, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 4.11-1, 4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 5.2-37
- National Response Center (NRC), 1.9-5, 2.1-79, 3.13-33, 3.13-38, 4.13-11, 4.13-12, 4.13-30, 4.13-31, 4.13-32, 4.13-33, 4.13-34, 4.13-35, 4.13-36, 4.13-37, 4.13-99, 4.13-100, 4.13-125, 4.13-126, 5.1-97
- National Wetland Inventory (NWI), 3.4-8, 4.4-4, 4.4-6, 4.4-15, 4.4-21, 4.4-26, 5.1-13, 5.1-42, 5.1-103, 5.2-67
- National Wildlife Refuge (NWR), 1.5-3, 3.9-15, 4.6-19, 4.8-49
- Native Americans
- traditional cultural properties, 3.11-50
 - tribal land, 1.8-8, 3.9-13, 3.11-6, 3.11-8
- native grasslands, 3.5-2, 3.5-15, 3.5-21, 3.5-30, 3.8-16, 3.8-27, 4.5-3, 4.5-14, 4.5-18, 4.6-6, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.15-50, 5.2-18, 5.2-19, 5.2-25, 5.2-47, 5.2-48
- natural gas, 1.4-10, 1.4-11, 1.4-14, 1.4-16, 1.4-18, 1.4-28, 1.4-29, 1.4-45, 1.4-51, 1.4-75, 1.4-92, 1.4-96, 1.4-106, 1.4-107, 1.4-113, 1.4-135, 1.4-136, 1.4-141, 1.5-6, 2-2, 2.1-37, 2.1-79, 2.2-9, 2.2-22, 2.2-40, 2.2-42, 2.2-44, 2.2-45, 3.1-2, 3.1-24, 3.1-25, 3.12-3, 3.13-5, 3.13-7, 3.13-36, 4.3-12, 4.6-11, 4.6-22, 4.6-23, 4.13-14, 4.13-45, 4.13-91, 4.14-7, 4.14-8, 4.14-21, 4.14-47, 4.15-1, 4.15-2, 4.15-7, 4.15-8, 4.15-9, 4.15-12, 4.15-15, 4.15-24, 4.15-26, 4.15-27, 4.15-79, 5.1-31, 5.2-38, 5.2-68, 5.3-6
- natural hazards, 2.1-74, 2.1-93, 2.2-34, 3.1-1, 3.1-2, 3.1-25, 3.1-26, 3.1-27, 3.1-31, 3.1-36, 3.1-38, 3.3-32, 3.3-49, 3.7-4, 3.13-2, 3.13-16, 3.13-24, 4.1-3, 4.1-9, 4.1-10, 4.3-24, 4.13-101, 4.13-102, 4.14-56, 4.14-58, 4.15-36, 5.1-8, 5.1-38, 5.2-5, 5.2-8, 5.2-9, 5.2-10, 5.2-40, 5.2-41
- Natural Heritage Program (NHP), 3.6-21, 3.8-4, 3.8-8, 3.8-25, 3.8-34, 3.8-44, 3.8-45, 4.8-28, 4.8-55, 4.8-56
- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), 1.5-3, 1.5-4, 1.9-4, 2.1-50, 2.1-54, 2.2-60, 2.2-77, 2.2-78, 3.2-2, 3.2-3, 3.2-12, 3.4-11, 3.4-12, 3.4-16, 3.4-18, 3.5-14, 3.5-19, 3.5-20, 3.5-22, 3.5-30, 3.5-33, 3.5-35, 3.5-36, 3.9-6, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 4.1-5, 4.1-11, 4.2-7, 4.2-8, 4.2-11, 4.2-13, 4.2-15, 4.4-4, 4.4-25, 4.5-17, 4.5-18, 4.8-3, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-25, 4.9-26, 5.2-11, 5.2-42, 5.2-45, 5.2-52
- Natural Resources District (NRD), 1.9-8, 1.9-9
- Nebraska, State of
- Administrative Code (NAC), 3.3-55, 3.7-15, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 4.3-9, 4.3-36, 4.7-18, 4.13-113, 4.13-116
 - Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), 3.12-2, 3.12-5
 - Department of Agriculture (NDA), 3.5-33, 3.5-35
 - Department of Environmental Quality, 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.5-8, 1.8-2, 1.8-5, 1.8-10, 2.1-12, 2.1-13, 2.1-15, 2.1-16, 2.1-31, 2.1-37, 2.1-74, 2.1-96, 2.2-46, 2.2-60, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 2.2-69, 2.2-77, 2.2-78, 3.1-13, 3.2-1, 3.2-5, 3.2-6, 3.2-7, 3.2-12, 3.3-31, 3.3-42, 3.3-47, 3.3-48, 3.3-55, 3.4-1, 3.4-8, 3.4-10, 3.4-11, 3.4-13, 3.4-15, 3.4-18, 3.4-20, 3.4-21, 3.5-1, 3.6-4, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 3.7-15, 3.8-21, 3.8-23, 3.8-24, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-39, 3.10-17, 3.10-33, 3.10-39, 3.10-55, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 3.12-27, 3.12-32, 4.2-1, 4.2-4, 4.2-10, 4.3-9, 4.3-17, 4.3-20, 4.3-32, 4.3-36, 4.4-3, 4.4-15, 4.4-20, 4.4-24, 4.7-7, 4.7-18, 4.8-2, 4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.10-21, 4.10-22, 4.10-24, 4.10-50, 4.12-43, 4.13-59, 4.13-117, 4.13-126, 4.16-2, 5.2-5, 5.2-8, 5.2-10, 5.2-11, 5.2-12, 5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-17, 5.2-18, 5.2-19, 5.2-22, 5.2-23, 5.2-24, 5.2-25, 5.2-51, 5.2-66, 5.3-1, 5.3-2

- Department of Environmental Quality (NDEQ),
1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.5-8, 1.8-2, 1.8-5, 1.8-10,
2.1-12, 2.1-13, 2.1-15, 2.1-16, 2.1-31, 2.1-37,
2.1-74, 2.1-96, 2.2-46, 2.2-60, 2.2-63, 2.2-64,
2.2-66, 2.2-69, 2.2-77, 2.2-78, 3.1-13, 3.2-1,
3.2-5, 3.2-6, 3.2-7, 3.2-12, 3.3-31, 3.3-42,
3.3-47, 3.3-48, 3.3-55, 3.4-1, 3.4-8, 3.4-10,
3.4-11, 3.4-13, 3.4-15, 3.4-18, 3.4-20, 3.4-21,
3.5-1, 3.6-4, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 3.7-15,
3.8-21, 3.8-23, 3.8-24, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-39,
3.10-17, 3.10-33, 3.10-39, 3.10-55, 3.12-19,
3.12-20, 3.12-27, 3.12-32, 4.2-1, 4.2-4, 4.2-10,
4.3-9, 4.3-17, 4.3-20, 4.3-32, 4.3-36, 4.4-3,
4.4-15, 4.4-20, 4.4-24, 4.7-7, 4.7-18, 4.8-2,
4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.10-21, 4.10-22, 4.10-24,
4.10-50, 4.12-43, 4.13-59, 4.13-117, 4.13-126,
4.16-2, 5.2-5, 5.2-8, 5.2-10, 5.2-11, 5.2-12,
5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-17, 5.2-18, 5.2-19, 5.2-22,
5.2-23, 5.2-24, 5.2-25, 5.2-51, 5.2-66, 5.3-1,
5.3-2
- Game and Parks Commission (NGPC), 3.4-8,
3.4-9, 3.4-11, 3.4-21, 3.6-4, 3.6-5, 3.6-21,
3.7-15, 3.8-5, 3.8-8, 3.8-11, 3.8-19, 3.8-20,
3.8-24, 3.8-33, 3.8-34, 3.8-36, 3.8-37, 3.8-38,
3.8-39, 3.8-42, 3.8-45, 3.9-7, 4.6-23, 4.8-2,
4.8-14, 4.8-19, 4.8-20, 4.8-26, 4.8-28, 4.8-36,
4.8-39, 4.8-40, 4.8-42, 4.8-43, 4.8-52, 4.8-53,
4.8-56, 4.8-57, 4.8-58, 5.2-14, 5.2-67, 5.2-69
- Natural Legacy Project (NNLP), 3.4-21, 3.5-21,
3.5-35, 3.7-15, 3.8-45, 4.6-23, 5.2-69
- New Source Performance Standards, 3.12-8, 3.12-10,
3.12-12, 3.12-13, 3.12-21, 3.12-30
- New Source Review, 3.12-8, 3.12-11, 3.12-21,
3.12-22, 4.12-17, 4.13-76
- nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-6,
3.12-7, 3.12-20, 4.15-87, 4.15-106, 4.15-108
- nitrous oxides (NO_x), 3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-12,
3.12-14, 3.12-20, 3.12-22, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-12,
4.12-14, 4.12-16, 4.15-87, 4.15-88, 4.15-89,
5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-68
- No Action Alternative, 1.8-13, 2-1, 2.2-1, 2.2-4,
2.2-6, 2.2-11, 2.2-29, 2.2-33, 2.2-41, 2.2-42,
2.2-51, 2.2-74, 3-1, 4.14-20, 5-1, 5.1-1, 5.1-2,
5.1-5, 5.1-6, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-28, 5.1-36, 5.1-40,
5.1-41, 5.1-58, 5.1-59, 5.1-66, 5.1-74, 5.1-75,
5.1-101, 5.1-102, 5.3-1, 5.3-2, 5.3-3, 5.3-7, 5.3-9
- Scenarios Considered but Eliminated from Detailed
Analysis, 2.2-7, 2.2-33
- noise, 3.12-1, 3.12-22, 3.12-23, 3.12-26, 3.12-27,
3.12-28, 3.12-29, 4.6-7, 4.9-13, 4.12-2, 4.12-4,
4.12-5, 4.12-8, 4.12-10, 4.12-11, 4.12-17, 4.12-18,
4.12-19, 4.12-21, 4.12-22, 4.12-23, 4.12-25,
4.12-26, 4.12-29, 4.12-30, 4.12-32, 4.12-33,
4.12-38, 4.12-40, 4.12-41, 4.12-42, 4.15-77,
4.15-78, 4.15-98, 5.1-29, 5.1-32, 5.1-33, 5.1-46,
5.1-53, 5.1-54, 5.1-56, 5.1-67, 5.1-70, 5.1-71,
5.2-37, 5.2-39, 5.2-63, 5.2-65
- non-destructive testing, 2.1-47, 4.13-109
- non-game animals
amphibians, 3.6-18, 4.6-14, 4.15-107
invertebrates, 3.6-18, 3.7-4, 3.8-2, 3.8-20, 3.8-30,
4.6-15, 4.7-9, 4.7-11, 4.7-18, 4.8-21, 4.8-35,
4.8-42, 4.13-60, 4.13-68, 4.15-106, 4.16-4, 5.2-7,
5.2-9, 5.2-25, 5.2-41, 5.2-54
mammals, 3.6-1, 3.6-9, 4.6-1, 4.6-9, 4.6-10
raptors, 3.8-35, 4.6-2, 4.6-10, 4.6-12, 4.6-13,
4.6-16, 4.6-17, 4.6-19, 4.8-38, 4.8-43, 4.8-46,
4.8-47, 4.15-15
reptiles, 3.8-2, 3.8-30, 4.8-35
- non-methane hydrocarbon, 3.12-10, 3.12-12, 3.12-14
- North American Bird Conservation Initiative, 3.6-12,
3.6-22, 4.15-109, 4.15-120, 5.1-104, 5.2-69
- North Dakota Pipeline Authority (NDPA), 1.4-145,
2.2-78
- North Dakota Rail Export Volumes, 2.2-78
- Northern Border Pipeline, 2.2-71, 4.15-7, 4.15-8
- Notice of Availability (NOA), 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-12
- Notice of Intent (NOI), 1.6-1, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 2.1-31,
3.11-4, 3.11-6, 3.11-43
- noxious weeds, 1.8-4, 2.1-55, 3.5-1, 3.5-2, 3.5-30,
3.5-33, 4.2-11, 4.4-22, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-6, 4.5-17,
4.5-19, 4.5-20, 4.5-22, 4.6-5, 4.8-12, 4.8-29,
4.15-51, 4.15-62
- aquatic and wetland weeds, 3.5-30
- county weed control boards or districts, 3.5-30
- introduced species, 2.1-54, 3.5-18, 3.5-30
- invasive plants, 3.5-30, 4.5-6, 4.6-3, 4.6-5, 4.8-6,
4.8-17, 4.8-29, 4.14-59, 4.15-52, 4.15-53,
4.15-54, 4.15-55, 4.15-56, 4.15-61, 4.16-3,
5.2-21, 5.2-50
- non-native species, 3.5-16, 3.5-21, 3.5-30, 3.6-8,
4.3-4, 4.5-15, 4.6-7, 4.7-2, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.8-12,
4.8-40, 4.9-16, 4.14-59, 4.15-51, 4.15-55,
4.15-56, 4.15-57, 4.15-97, 4.15-107, 5.1-17,
5.2-55

parasitic weeds, 3.5-30
terrestrial weeds, 3.5-30
undesirable native species, 3.5-30

O

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 4.13-92, 4.13-98, 5.1-98
Office of Pipeline Safety (OPS), 1.5-6, 1.9-3, 2.1-37, 2.1-80, 3.13-38, 4.3-37, 4.13-12, 4.13-126, 4.13-127, 4.15-120, 5.1-93, 5.1-109
Operations Control Center, 2.1-70, 2.1-71, 2.1-73, 2.1-79, 4.13-102
oxygen, 2.1-79, 3.3-48, 3.8-37, 3.13-5, 3.13-9, 3.13-13, 3.13-14, 3.13-17, 3.13-18, 3.13-19, 4.3-6, 4.4-14, 4.7-9, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.7-16, 4.13-44, 4.13-45, 4.13-46, 4.13-53, 4.13-58, 4.13-63, 4.13-71, 4.13-77, 4.13-79, 4.13-88, 4.13-89, 4.13-104, 4.15-56, 4.16-4, 5.1-18

P

paleontological resources, 5.2-9
fossil-bearing geologic formation, 3.1-1, 4.1-4
Non-significant Fossil Occurrence, 3.1-2, 3.1-12, 3.1-14, 3.1-15, 3.1-16, 3.1-17, 3.1-18, 3.1-19, 3.1-20, 3.1-21, 3.1-22, 3.1-23, 3.1-24
Paleontological Monitoring and Mitigation Plan, 3.11-2, 4.1-2, 4.1-6, 4.15-36
Potential Fossil Yield Classification, 3.1-10, 3.1-11, 3.1-12, 3.1-13, 3.1-35, 3.1-36, 4.1-2, 4.1-6, 4.1-7, 4.1-8, 5.2-9, 5.2-41
Significant Fossil Localities, 3.1-2, 3.1-12, 3.1-14, 3.1-15, 3.1-16, 3.1-17, 3.1-18, 3.1-19, 3.1-20, 3.1-21, 3.1-22, 3.1-23
Panama Canal, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 2.2-27, 2.2-28, 2.2-33, 2.2-74, 5.1-4, 5.1-35, 5.1-50, 5.1-51, 5.1-52, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-106
parameters of concern, 3.3-36
particulate matter, 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-6, 3.12-7, 3.12-11, 3.12-14, 3.12-20, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-11, 4.12-12, 4.12-14, 4.12-16, 4.14-61, 4.14-62, 4.14-64, 4.15-76, 4.15-87, 4.15-88, 4.15-89, 4.15-108, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-68
permits, licenses, and authorizations, 1.3-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-9, 1.4-51, 1.4-66, 1.5-1, 1.5-2, 1.5-5, 1.5-8, 1.6-1, 1.8-5, 1.9-3, 1.9-4, 1.9-5, 1.9-6, 1.9-7, 1.9-8, 1.9-9, 2.1-27, 2.1-32, 2.1-35, 2.1-39, 2.1-47, 2.1-53, 2.1-60, 2.1-63, 2.1-70, 2.1-80, 2.2-33,

2.2-57, 3.3-4, 3.3-33, 3.3-38, 3.3-43, 3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-16, 3.4-17, 3.4-18, 3.8-3, 3.11-3, 3.11-8, 3.11-45, 3.12-8, 3.12-18, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 3.12-21, 3.12-22, 4.1-7, 4.1-10, 4.2-13, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-9, 4.3-19, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-24, 4.3-26, 4.3-28, 4.3-32, 4.4-5, 4.4-11, 4.4-16, 4.4-18, 4.4-19, 4.4-20, 4.4-21, 4.4-25, 4.5-4, 4.5-18, 4.5-20, 4.6-11, 4.6-18, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-5, 4.7-8, 4.7-11, 4.7-14, 4.7-15, 4.7-16, 4.8-5, 4.8-21, 4.8-41, 4.8-44, 4.8-45, 4.9-7, 4.9-8, 4.9-11, 4.9-13, 4.9-15, 4.9-19, 4.9-24, 4.10-35, 4.11-20, 4.11-21, 4.12-12, 4.12-13, 4.12-17, 4.12-41, 4.13-116, 4.13-118, 4.13-120, 4.14-8, 4.14-56, 4.15-21, 4.15-41, 4.15-43, 4.15-84, 4.15-85, 4.15-88, 5.1-1, 5.2-14, 5.2-45

Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA), 1.9-2

Clean Air Act (CAA), 1.5-2, 1.9-3, 3.12-8, 3.12-18, 3.12-19, 4.12-17, 4.14-8

Clean Water Act (CWA), 1.5-1, 1.5-2, 1.5-3, 1.5-4, 1.5-5, 1.6-1, 1.8-1, 1.8-5, 1.9-1, 1.9-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-4, 1.9-5, 1.9-6, 1.9-7, 1.9-9, 2.1-63, 3.3-33, 3.4-2, 3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-16, 3.4-17, 3.4-18, 3.4-21, 3.4-22, 3.8-3, 3.8-8, 3.11-1, 3.11-3, 3.11-4, 3.11-5, 3.11-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-9, 3.11-10, 3.11-23, 3.11-31, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-37, 3.11-38, 3.11-43, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 3.13-3, 4.3-22, 4.3-24, 4.3-26, 4.4-3, 4.4-5, 4.4-18, 4.4-19, 4.4-26, 4.7-9, 4.7-14, 4.8-52, 4.9-15, 4.10-24, 4.11-4, 4.11-6, 4.11-20, 4.13-118, 4.15-75

list of, 1.9-1

nationwide permits, 1.5-5, 3.4-21, 4.4-19, 4.4-25, 4.15-120

requirements, 2.1-27, 2.1-35, 2.1-47, 2.1-53, 2.1-70, 3.12-21, 4.3-3, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-23, 4.3-28, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-5, 4.8-41, 4.9-11, 4.9-13, 4.14-8

right-of-way grants, 1.3-3, 1.5-2, 1.5-7, 1.9-2, 2.1-95, 4.9-25

storm water general permit, 4.3-32

Petroleum Administration for Defense District (PADD), 1.4-12, 1.4-13, 1.4-14, 1.4-19, 1.4-20, 1.4-25, 1.4-26, 1.4-45, 1.4-46, 1.4-51, 1.4-56, 1.4-66, 1.4-68, 1.4-93, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-99, 1.4-100, 1.4-101, 1.4-102, 1.4-103, 1.4-109, 1.4-110, 1.4-113, 1.4-115, 1.4-116, 1.4-118, 1.4-120, 1.4-131, 1.4-138, 1.4-140, 1.4-141, 1.4-148, 2.2-4, 2.2-5, 2.2-37, 2.2-38, 2.2-40,

- 2.2-41, 2.2-42, 2.2-44, 2.2-45, 2.2-46, 2.2-76,
4.14-20, 4.14-24, 4.15-79, 4.15-81, 4.15-82,
4.15-83, 4.15-84, 4.15-85, 4.15-86, 4.15-87,
4.15-88, 4.15-89
- pipeline
- capacity, 1.2-1, 1.3-1, 1.4-3, 1.4-8, 1.4-9, 1.4-10,
1.4-30, 1.4-44, 1.4-45, 1.4-46, 1.4-51, 1.4-52,
1.4-61, 1.4-65, 1.4-69, 1.4-72, 1.4-73, 1.4-74,
1.4-76, 1.4-77, 1.4-94, 1.4-96, 1.4-98, 1.4-102,
1.4-103, 1.4-104, 1.4-105, 1.4-110, 1.4-131,
1.4-133, 1.4-135, 1.4-136, 1.4-137, 1.4-138,
1.4-139, 1.8-3, 2.2-5, 2.2-8, 2.2-11, 2.2-12,
2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-30, 2.2-37, 2.2-40, 2.2-43,
4.14-5, 4.14-38, 4.15-85, 4.15-86, 4.15-104,
5.1-1, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-59, 5.3-7
- cathodic protection, 1.4-59, 2.1-41, 2.1-56, 2.1-67,
2.1-70, 2.1-72, 2.1-76, 2.1-95, 3.13-18, 3.13-20,
4.13-25, 4.13-95, 4.13-111, 4.15-94, 5.1-60
- construction activities, 1.8-6, 2.1-47, 2.1-51,
2.1-55, 2.1-60, 2.1-62, 2.1-63, 2.1-69, 2.1-70,
2.1-71, 2.2-19, 2.2-21, 3.1-10, 3.1-11, 3.1-24,
3.2-6, 3.3-2, 3.12-29, 3.13-25, 3.13-34, 4.1-1,
4.1-6, 4.2-4, 4.2-5, 4.2-9, 4.2-14, 4.3-5, 4.3-8,
4.3-20, 4.3-22, 4.3-25, 4.3-33, 4.4-9, 4.4-12,
4.4-13, 4.4-15, 4.4-19, 4.6-3, 4.6-6, 4.6-7, 4.6-8,
4.6-11, 4.6-13, 4.6-16, 4.7-8, 4.7-10, 4.7-11,
4.7-14, 4.7-15, 4.7-19, 4.8-6, 4.8-9, 4.8-11,
4.8-15, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-30,
4.8-32, 4.8-36, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-39, 4.8-42,
4.8-53, 4.9-5, 4.9-10, 4.9-16, 4.9-21, 4.9-22,
4.10-5, 4.10-12, 4.10-14, 4.10-24, 4.10-36,
4.10-38, 4.10-43, 4.10-47, 4.11-4, 4.11-5, 4.12-4,
4.12-5, 4.12-11, 4.12-17, 4.12-18, 4.12-19,
4.12-22, 4.12-23, 4.12-24, 4.12-42, 4.13-4,
4.13-42, 4.13-92, 4.14-58, 4.14-59, 4.15-20,
4.15-38, 4.15-41, 4.15-46, 4.15-53, 4.15-71,
4.15-72, 4.15-74, 4.15-77, 5.1-10, 5.1-16, 5.1-38,
5.1-39, 5.2-61
- construction jobs, 4.10-15, 4.10-17, 4.10-36,
4.10-41, 4.10-45, 4.16-5, 5.1-24, 5.1-25, 5.1-51,
5.1-64
- construction of aboveground facilities, 4.6-3,
4.15-4
- construction right-of-way, 2.1-17, 2.1-18, 2.1-32,
2.1-35, 2.1-50, 2.1-62, 2.1-65, 2.1-68, 2.1-93,
2.2-3, 2.2-59, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-73, 3.2-4,
3.5-30, 3.6-2, 3.9-5, 3.11-10, 3.12-24, 4.1-7,
4.2-2, 4.2-4, 4.2-6, 4.4-9, 4.4-15, 4.4-16, 4.5-16,
4.5-17, 4.5-18, 4.5-19, 4.6-5, 4.6-6, 4.6-8,
4.6-10, 4.6-13, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-16, 4.6-17,
4.6-18, 4.7-8, 4.7-12, 4.8-3, 4.8-11, 4.8-13,
4.8-18, 4.8-26, 4.8-30, 4.8-36, 4.9-6, 4.9-7,
4.9-8, 4.9-9, 4.9-11, 4.9-13, 4.9-16, 4.9-19,
4.9-24, 4.10-39, 4.10-43, 4.11-20, 4.11-21,
4.12-41, 4.13-65, 4.16-4, 5.2-5, 5.2-17, 5.2-31,
5.2-32, 5.2-36, 5.2-48, 5.2-57
- corrosion, 1.8-9, 2.1-37, 2.1-41, 2.1-52, 2.1-56,
2.1-67, 2.1-74, 2.1-76, 3.13-1, 3.13-2, 3.13-14,
3.13-15, 3.13-16, 3.13-17, 3.13-18, 3.13-19,
3.13-20, 3.13-21, 3.13-22, 3.13-25, 3.13-26,
3.13-32, 3.13-33, 3.13-36, 4.1-3, 4.13-2, 4.13-16,
4.13-25, 4.13-26, 4.13-29, 4.13-35, 4.13-38,
4.13-94, 4.13-95, 4.13-109, 4.13-111, 4.14-62,
5.1-99
- high consequence area, 1.9-3, 3.13-3, 3.13-28,
4.13-6, 4.13-57, 4.13-75
- maintenance, 2.1-12, 2.1-17, 2.1-24, 2.1-31,
2.1-38, 2.1-54, 2.1-56, 2.1-74, 2.2-51, 3.13-25,
3.13-26, 3.13-33, 4.1-5, 4.1-8, 4.2-3, 4.2-8,
4.2-11, 4.3-6, 4.3-20, 4.3-30, 4.3-35, 4.4-3,
4.4-12, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-16, 4.6-7, 4.6-17,
4.7-15, 4.7-17, 4.8-32, 4.11-6, 4.13-94, 4.13-121,
4.13-122, 4.15-40, 4.15-42, 4.15-74, 4.15-94,
5.2-22, 5.2-51
- operations, 1.8-8, 2.1-1, 2.1-73, 3.13-24, 3.13-25,
4.1-8, 4.2-8, 4.2-12, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-27, 4.4-3,
4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.6-3, 4.10-32, 4.15-20, 4.15-40,
4.15-44, 4.15-51, 5.2-35, 5.2-62
- Other Populated Areas, 3.13-3, 3.13-28, 4.13-57,
4.13-113, 4.13-115, 4.13-118, 4.13-119
- pipeline integrity, 1.8-5, 2.1-9, 2.1-71, 2.1-77,
2.1-94, 3.13-1, 3.13-17, 3.13-20, 3.13-22,
3.13-28, 4.6-8, 4.6-10, 4.13-12, 4.14-62
- Pipeline Maintenance Program (PMP), 2.1-70
- Pipeline Spill Response Plan (PSRP), 1.9-3, 2.1-38,
2.1-74, 2.1-75, 2.1-77, 2.1-78, 2.1-79, 4.4-14
- safety and security, 1.2-2, 2.2-72, 2.2-73, 5.1-97
- throughput, 1.5-6, 2.1-1, 2.1-89, 2.2-7, 2.2-18,
2.2-26, 2.2-37, 2.2-73, 3.4-8, 3.11-45, 3.12-10,
3.12-19, 4.12-41, 4.14-41, 4.14-45, 4.15-89,
5.1-7, 5.1-35
- visual inspection, 4.3-32, 4.13-40, 4.13-110,
4.15-62
- wellhead protection area, 2.1-12, 2.1-15, 2.1-16,
2.2-66, 3.3-30, 4.13-51, 4.13-59

- Pipeline Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), 1.2-2, 1.5-6, 1.8-9, 1.9-1, 1.9-3, 2.1-27, 2.1-37, 2.1-38, 2.1-39, 2.1-40, 2.1-41, 2.1-51, 2.1-52, 2.1-53, 2.1-54, 2.1-55, 2.1-56, 2.1-69, 2.1-70, 2.1-71, 2.1-73, 2.1-74, 2.1-75, 2.1-76, 2.1-77, 2.1-79, 2.1-80, 2.1-94, 2.1-96, 2.2-72, 2.2-73, 3.1-27, 3.1-29, 3.1-31, 3.1-33, 3.1-37, 3.3-3, 3.13-1, 3.13-3, 3.13-4, 3.13-16, 3.13-19, 3.13-21, 3.13-22, 3.13-26, 3.13-28, 3.13-31, 3.13-32, 3.13-33, 3.13-38, 4.3-4, 4.3-6, 4.3-23, 4.3-24, 4.3-32, 4.3-36, 4.3-37, 4.13-1, 4.13-2, 4.13-3, 4.13-4, 4.13-5, 4.13-6, 4.13-7, 4.13-8, 4.13-9, 4.13-10, 4.13-11, 4.13-12, 4.13-14, 4.13-15, 4.13-16, 4.13-18, 4.13-19, 4.13-21, 4.13-22, 4.13-23, 4.13-24, 4.13-25, 4.13-26, 4.13-27, 4.13-28, 4.13-29, 4.13-30, 4.13-31, 4.13-32, 4.13-33, 4.13-34, 4.13-35, 4.13-36, 4.13-37, 4.13-38, 4.13-45, 4.13-50, 4.13-51, 4.13-58, 4.13-59, 4.13-60, 4.13-62, 4.13-65, 4.13-72, 4.13-76, 4.13-77, 4.13-92, 4.13-93, 4.13-96, 4.13-97, 4.13-98, 4.13-100, 4.13-101, 4.13-102, 4.13-103, 4.13-104, 4.13-108, 4.13-109, 4.13-110, 4.13-113, 4.13-114, 4.13-126, 4.13-127, 4.14-6, 4.14-56, 4.14-62, 4.15-5, 4.15-90, 4.15-91, 4.15-92, 4.15-93, 4.15-120, 4.16-1, 4.16-8, 5.1-75, 5.1-76, 5.1-77, 5.1-78, 5.1-79, 5.1-80, 5.1-81, 5.1-82, 5.1-83, 5.1-90, 5.1-93, 5.1-94, 5.1-96, 5.1-97, 5.1-98, 5.1-108, 5.1-109
- pipeline releases
- fate and transport, 4.3-10, 4.3-16, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.13-51
 - leak detection, 1.8-9, 2.1-70, 2.1-73, 2.1-74, 2.1-76, 2.1-77, 2.2-73, 3.13-34, 4.3-32, 4.13-2, 4.13-3, 4.13-7, 4.13-8, 4.13-65, 4.13-96, 4.13-111
 - volume and extent, 2.1-80, 4.3-10, 4.3-18, 5.1-11, 5.1-40
- Pipeline Safety Trust, 4.3-32
- Plan of Development (POD), 1.9-2
- Platte River Valley Unit, 3.3-28, 3.3-30, 3.3-31
- population, 3.10-13, 3.10-52, 3.12-1, 3.12-22, 3.12-23, 3.13-28, 4.12-7, 4.12-21, 4.12-29, 4.12-30, 4.12-31, 4.12-33, 4.12-38, 4.12-40, 4.15-71
- Port Arthur, Texas, 1.4-58, 1.4-68, 1.4-83, 1.4-86, 2.2-4, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-28, 2.2-30, 2.2-34, 2.2-38, 2.2-74, 4.15-83, 4.15-87, 5.1-4, 5.1-5, 5.1-51, 5.1-52, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-58, 5.1-59, 5.1-62, 5.1-67, 5.1-68, 5.1-69, 5.1-70, 5.1-71, 5.1-96, 5.1-102, 5.1-106, 5.3-6
- Powder River Basin, 1.4-77, 1.4-78, 1.4-79, 1.4-80, 2.2-78, 3.3-12, 3.8-31, 3.8-32, 3.8-38, 3.9-8, 3.9-10, 3.9-11, 3.9-16, 4.8-34, 4.8-35, 4.8-40, 4.15-6
- power requirements, 2.1-81, 2.1-88, 2.1-92, 2.2-20, 4.4-21, 4.6-18, 4.8-45
- predictable action, 2.2-6, 5.1-1
- President's Climate Action Plan, 4.14-10, 4.14-69
- Presidential Permit (Executive Order 13337), 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.3-2, 1.4-46, 1.5-1, 1.5-5, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-13, 1.9-1, 2-1, 2-5, 2.1-2, 2.1-38, 2.1-96, 2.2-1, 2.2-4, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 3.3-56, 3.3-57, 3.8-47, 4.3-37, 4.4-26, 4.8-28, 4.8-57, 4.10-51, 4.13-92, 4.16-1, 5.1-1
- application for, 1-1, 1.1-2, 1.5-1, 1.8-1, 2.1-2, 2.2-57
- Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 3.12-8, 4.14-8
- Prince Rupert, British Columbia, 1.4-75, 1.4-77, 2.2-6, 2.2-10, 2.2-22, 2.2-23, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 2.2-27, 2.2-28, 2.2-33, 2.2-74, 5.1-2, 5.1-4, 5.1-35, 5.1-36, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-42, 5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.1-46, 5.1-47, 5.1-48, 5.1-49, 5.1-50, 5.1-51, 5.1-52, 5.1-53, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-56, 5.1-58, 5.1-102, 5.1-104, 5.3-3
- Programmatic Agreement, 1.6-1, 1.8-8, 1.9-4, 3.3-2, 3.4-22, 3.11-3, 3.11-4, 3.11-7, 3.11-14, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-32, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-37, 3.11-38, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 4.3-15, 4.11-2, 4.11-4, 4.11-5, 4.11-6, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.11-20, 4.13-69, 4.13-129, 4.14-69, 4.15-36, 4.15-38, 4.15-40, 4.15-43, 4.15-45, 4.15-50, 4.15-53, 4.15-56, 4.15-59, 4.15-60, 4.15-67, 4.15-70, 4.15-73, 5.2-37, 5.2-63
- public involvement, 3.11-43
- public comments, 1.1-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-31, 1.4-90, 1.4-106, 1.4-112, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-6, 1.8-12, 1.8-13, 2-1, 2.2-72, 3.11-38, 3.11-43, 4.4-4, 4.4-20, 4.8-2, 4.10-21, 4.15-1, 4.15-85, 5-1
 - public participation, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 3.11-43
 - scoping, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 3.11-43

public services, 2.1-77, 3.10-39, 3.10-40, 3.10-43,
3.13-30, 4.10-23, 4.10-28, 4.10-32, 4.10-43,
4.10-47, 4.13-99, 4.13-101, 4.13-102, 4.14-61,
4.15-71, 5.1-24, 5.1-49, 5.1-63, 5.2-33, 5.2-60
public water supply, 3.3-3, 3.3-13, 3.3-17, 3.3-18,
3.3-27, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-55, 4.3-17,
4.13-74, 4.13-75
Puget Sound, Washington, 2.2-37

R

Rail and Pipeline Cost Assumptions, 2.2-20
railroads, 1.4-66, 1.4-75, 1.4-77, 1.4-80, 1.4-85,
2.1-1, 2.1-28, 2.1-47, 2.1-51, 2.1-55, 2.1-58,
2.1-66, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-12, 2.2-19, 2.2-22,
3.10-48, 3.11-9, 3.11-18, 3.11-23, 3.11-31,
3.12-22, 4.10-11, 4.10-31, 4.10-35, 4.10-43,
4.10-48, 4.15-16, 4.15-55, 4.15-69, 5.1-3, 5.1-7,
5.1-24, 5.1-27, 5.1-29, 5.1-50, 5.1-52, 5.1-64,
5.1-66, 5.1-68, 5.1-73, 5.1-93, 5.2-35, 5.2-60
Record of Decision (ROD), 1.3-3, 1.5-5, 2.1-38
recreation
Counselor Creek Recreation Area, 3.9-13, 3.12-30
Custer National Forest, 3.9-15
Fort Thompson Recreation Area, 3.9-13, 3.12-30
Good Soldier Creek Recreation Area, 3.9-13,
3.12-30
Lake Sharpe, 2.1-81, 3.1-35, 3.2-11, 3.3-53, 3.4-19,
3.5-33, 3.6-19, 3.7-14, 3.8-41, 3.9-12, 3.9-13,
3.10-50, 3.11-44, 3.12-30, 3.13-35, 4.15-25
Recreational Use Designations, 3.9-9
Rock Creek State Park, 3.3-30, 4.3-17
Trailwaters Recreation Area, 3.9-13, 3.12-30
refineries
Gulf Coast refineries, 1.4-10, 1.4-19, 1.4-140, 2-2,
3.13-7, 3.13-28, 4.14-27, 4.14-37, 5.1-4, 5.1-35
releases and spills, 1.8-9, 2.1-38, 2.1-67, 2.1-74,
2.1-79, 2.1-80, 2.1-96, 2.2-49, 2.2-64, 2.2-71,
3.3-28, 3.3-31, 3.3-33, 3.7-1, 3.10-3, 3.10-32,
3.12-16, 3.13-1, 3.13-2, 3.13-3, 3.13-6, 3.13-7,
3.13-10, 3.13-13, 3.13-15, 3.13-16, 3.13-17,
3.13-20, 3.13-21, 3.13-22, 3.13-23, 3.13-24,
3.13-25, 3.13-26, 3.13-28, 3.13-29, 3.13-30,
3.13-31, 3.13-32, 3.13-33, 3.13-34, 3.13-35,
3.13-39, 4.2-11, 4.2-13, 4.3-1, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-4,
4.3-5, 4.3-6, 4.3-7, 4.3-8, 4.3-9, 4.3-10, 4.3-11,
4.3-13, 4.3-14, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-17, 4.3-18,
4.3-19, 4.3-21, 4.3-24, 4.3-25, 4.3-29, 4.3-30,
4.3-32, 4.4-3, 4.4-14, 4.4-16, 4.5-5, 4.6-7, 4.7-4,

4.7-11, 4.7-12, 4.7-14, 4.7-17, 4.8-2, 4.8-15,
4.8-20, 4.8-56, 4.9-5, 4.9-16, 4.10-32, 4.10-35,
4.12-4, 4.12-13, 4.12-17, 4.13-1, 4.13-2, 4.13-3,
4.13-4, 4.13-5, 4.13-6, 4.13-7, 4.13-9, 4.13-11,
4.13-12, 4.13-15, 4.13-16, 4.13-24, 4.13-26,
4.13-29, 4.13-30, 4.13-31, 4.13-33, 4.13-34,
4.13-35, 4.13-37, 4.13-38, 4.13-39, 4.13-40,
4.13-41, 4.13-42, 4.13-43, 4.13-44, 4.13-45,
4.13-46, 4.13-47, 4.13-48, 4.13-49, 4.13-51,
4.13-54, 4.13-55, 4.13-57, 4.13-58, 4.13-59,
4.13-61, 4.13-62, 4.13-63, 4.13-65, 4.13-66,
4.13-67, 4.13-68, 4.13-69, 4.13-70, 4.13-73,
4.13-76, 4.13-77, 4.13-78, 4.13-79, 4.13-80,
4.13-83, 4.13-84, 4.13-85, 4.13-86, 4.13-87,
4.13-88, 4.13-89, 4.13-90, 4.13-91, 4.13-93,
4.13-96, 4.13-98, 4.13-99, 4.13-100, 4.13-101,
4.13-102, 4.13-103, 4.13-104, 4.13-105, 4.13-106,
4.13-108, 4.13-109, 4.13-111, 4.13-112, 4.13-113,
4.13-115, 4.13-116, 4.13-117, 4.13-118, 4.13-119,
4.13-121, 4.13-123, 4.13-128, 4.14-12, 4.14-28,
4.14-57, 4.14-58, 4.14-62, 4.15-14, 4.15-35,
4.15-41, 4.15-44, 4.15-90, 4.15-91, 4.15-92,
4.15-93, 4.15-113, 4.16-2, 4.16-3, 4.16-8, 5.1-3,
5.1-4, 5.1-9, 5.1-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-39, 5.1-40,
5.1-41, 5.1-47, 5.1-75, 5.1-77, 5.1-79, 5.1-80,
5.1-81, 5.1-83, 5.1-84, 5.1-93, 5.1-98, 5.1-101,
5.1-102, 5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-17, 5.2-43, 5.2-45,
5.2-53, 5.3-7, 5.3-9
Renewable Portfolio Standard, 4.14-12, 4.14-18,
4.14-66
Resource Management Plan, 3.9-16, 4.9-17
right-of-way (ROW), 1-1, 1.2-1, 1.3-3, 1.5-2, 1.5-7,
1.8-4, 1.8-7, 1.8-11, 1.9-2, 1.9-6, 2.1-1, 2.1-10,
2.1-17, 2.1-18, 2.1-19, 2.1-21, 2.1-22, 2.1-24,
2.1-26, 2.1-35, 2.1-42, 2.1-47, 2.1-49, 2.1-50,
2.1-52, 2.1-54, 2.1-55, 2.1-58, 2.1-60, 2.1-61,
2.1-62, 2.1-66, 2.1-67, 2.1-68, 2.1-69, 2.1-71,
2.1-88, 2.1-93, 2.1-95, 2.1-96, 2.2-3, 2.2-20,
2.2-38, 2.2-50, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-59,
2.2-60, 2.2-64, 2.2-65, 2.2-71, 2.2-73, 3.1-2,
3.1-12, 3.1-13, 3.1-24, 3.2-1, 3.2-3, 3.3-31, 3.3-32,
3.3-33, 3.3-35, 3.3-37, 3.3-38, 3.3-42, 3.3-43,
3.3-48, 3.4-12, 3.5-1, 3.6-1, 3.6-2, 3.6-3, 3.6-4,
3.6-13, 3.6-16, 3.7-1, 3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-10, 3.8-14,
3.8-16, 3.8-17, 3.8-20, 3.8-23, 3.8-24, 3.8-26,
3.8-27, 3.8-40, 3.9-3, 3.9-5, 3.9-11, 3.10-2,
3.10-19, 3.11-10, 3.12-1, 3.12-2, 3.12-13, 3.12-24,
3.13-26, 3.13-31, 4.1-3, 4.1-8, 4.1-9, 4.1-11, 4.2-2,
4.2-3, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.2-8, 4.2-9, 4.2-10, 4.2-11,

- 4.2-12, 4.2-13, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-8, 4.3-9, 4.3-19, 4.3-23, 4.3-31, 4.3-32, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-9, 4.4-11, 4.4-12, 4.4-13, 4.4-16, 4.4-18, 4.4-21, 4.4-22, 4.4-23, 4.5-3, 4.5-4, 4.5-14, 4.5-15, 4.5-16, 4.5-17, 4.5-18, 4.5-19, 4.5-21, 4.5-22, 4.6-3, 4.6-5, 4.6-6, 4.6-8, 4.6-9, 4.6-10, 4.6-11, 4.6-13, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-16, 4.6-17, 4.6-19, 4.6-22, 4.7-2, 4.7-8, 4.7-9, 4.7-15, 4.8-3, 4.8-6, 4.8-10, 4.8-11, 4.8-12, 4.8-13, 4.8-16, 4.8-18, 4.8-25, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-29, 4.8-30, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-50, 4.9-1, 4.9-2, 4.9-5, 4.9-6, 4.9-7, 4.9-8, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-11, 4.9-13, 4.9-14, 4.9-16, 4.9-19, 4.9-20, 4.9-21, 4.9-23, 4.9-24, 4.9-25, 4.10-30, 4.10-35, 4.10-44, 4.11-1, 4.11-2, 4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.12-1, 4.12-4, 4.12-11, 4.12-13, 4.12-17, 4.12-18, 4.12-19, 4.12-24, 4.13-5, 4.13-39, 4.13-40, 4.13-42, 4.13-48, 4.13-49, 4.13-65, 4.13-67, 4.13-69, 4.13-73, 4.13-79, 4.13-90, 4.13-97, 4.13-100, 4.14-14, 4.14-55, 4.14-57, 4.14-58, 4.14-59, 4.14-60, 4.15-3, 4.15-15, 4.15-20, 4.15-35, 4.15-36, 4.15-37, 4.15-38, 4.15-39, 4.15-40, 4.15-41, 4.15-42, 4.15-43, 4.15-44, 4.15-45, 4.15-46, 4.15-48, 4.15-49, 4.15-50, 4.15-51, 4.15-52, 4.15-53, 4.15-55, 4.15-56, 4.15-57, 4.15-60, 4.15-67, 4.15-68, 4.15-69, 4.15-70, 4.15-73, 4.15-74, 4.15-75, 4.15-76, 4.15-77, 4.15-78, 4.16-3, 5.1-16, 5.1-20, 5.1-52, 5.2-1, 5.2-5, 5.2-7, 5.2-17, 5.2-19, 5.2-20, 5.2-26, 5.2-29, 5.2-30, 5.2-31, 5.2-32, 5.2-39, 5.2-46, 5.2-47, 5.2-48, 5.2-50, 5.2-54, 5.2-56, 5.2-57, 5.2-58, 5.2-63, 5.3-1
- risk evaluation, 4.3-14, 4.13-77
- rivers
- Mississippi River, 2.2-6, 2.2-34, 3.8-19, 4.8-20, 5.1-11, 5.2-54
- Montana
- Frenchman River, 2.1-66, 3.3-32, 3.3-35, 3.3-37, 3.7-10, 3.7-11, 3.9-9, 4.7-6, 4.12-20, 4.15-99
- Milk River, 2.1-66, 2.1-92, 3.3-14, 3.3-18, 3.3-32, 3.3-33, 3.3-35, 3.3-37, 3.3-50, 3.7-10, 3.7-11, 3.8-20, 3.8-28, 3.8-32, 3.8-38, 3.8-43, 3.9-9, 3.9-11, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.6-4, 4.6-19, 4.7-6, 4.7-12, 4.8-20, 4.8-34, 4.8-41, 4.8-47, 4.8-49, 4.8-51, 4.12-4, 4.12-19, 4.12-20, 4.12-22
- Missouri River, 2.1-66, 2.2-65, 2.2-71, 3.1-31, 3.3-2, 3.3-9, 3.3-14, 3.3-18, 3.3-25, 3.3-27, 3.3-32, 3.3-35, 3.3-36, 3.3-37, 3.3-42, 3.3-50, 3.3-55, 3.3-56, 3.5-12, 3.5-29, 3.5-34, 3.7-1, 3.7-3, 3.7-4, 3.7-10, 3.7-11, 3.8-10, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-16, 3.8-17, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-28, 3.8-29, 3.8-31, 3.8-32, 3.8-35, 3.8-38, 3.8-39, 3.8-40, 3.8-43, 3.8-44, 3.8-46, 3.9-7, 3.9-8, 3.9-9, 3.9-10, 3.10-53, 3.11-18, 3.11-36, 3.12-28, 4.3-19, 4.3-23, 4.3-24, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.3-34, 4.3-36, 4.6-4, 4.7-6, 4.7-12, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-20, 4.8-34, 4.8-35, 4.8-38, 4.8-39, 4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.8-55, 4.9-15, 4.9-17, 4.9-18, 4.12-7, 4.12-20, 4.12-31, 4.12-34, 4.12-39, 4.13-76, 4.14-55, 4.15-9, 4.15-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-20, 5.2-43, 5.2-44, 5.2-49, 5.2-53, 5.2-54, 5.2-55, 5.3-1
- Yellowstone River, 2.1-66, 3.3-14, 3.3-18, 3.3-32, 3.3-36, 3.3-37, 3.3-50, 3.3-56, 3.5-12, 3.5-29, 3.7-10, 3.7-11, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-17, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-27, 3.8-28, 3.8-31, 3.8-32, 3.8-35, 3.8-38, 3.8-44, 3.9-8, 3.9-9, 3.11-18, 3.12-28, 4.3-23, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.3-33, 4.3-37, 4.6-4, 4.7-4, 4.7-6, 4.7-12, 4.8-14, 4.8-15, 4.8-16, 4.8-20, 4.8-34, 4.8-38, 4.8-40, 4.8-48, 4.9-17, 4.9-18, 4.12-4, 4.12-7, 4.12-20, 4.12-22, 4.12-31, 4.12-34, 4.12-39, 4.13-15, 4.13-125, 4.13-126, 4.13-128
- Nebraska
- Elkhorn River, 1.5-8, 1.9-8, 2.2-54, 2.2-58, 3.3-29, 3.3-43, 3.3-46, 3.3-48, 3.3-50, 3.7-2, 3.7-11, 3.7-13, 3.8-31, 3.8-33, 3.8-36, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-40, 3.9-9, 4.3-31, 4.7-7, 4.8-34, 4.8-36, 4.8-40, 4.8-42, 4.13-127, 5.2-23, 5.2-52
- Keya Paha River, 2.1-11, 2.1-12, 2.1-27, 2.1-43, 2.1-62, 2.1-66, 2.2-66, 3.1-7, 3.1-9, 3.1-25, 3.1-31, 3.2-5, 3.2-6, 3.3-11, 3.3-12, 3.3-15, 3.3-25, 3.3-29, 3.3-43, 3.3-45, 3.3-48, 3.3-50, 3.4-10, 3.5-11, 3.5-13, 3.5-29, 3.7-2, 3.7-10, 3.7-13, 3.8-21, 3.8-23, 3.8-24, 3.8-31, 3.8-32, 3.8-35, 3.8-36, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-39, 3.8-40, 3.8-43, 3.9-9, 3.10-6, 3.10-9, 3.10-14, 3.10-15, 3.10-16, 3.10-19, 3.10-21, 3.10-23, 3.10-38, 3.10-39, 3.10-40, 3.10-44, 3.10-52, 3.11-11, 3.11-23, 3.11-24, 3.11-25, 3.11-46, 3.11-48, 3.11-49, 3.11-50, 3.12-23, 3.12-24, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.6-4, 4.7-6, 4.7-7, 4.7-12, 4.8-14, 4.8-22, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-30, 4.8-34,

- 4.8-38, 4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.8-42, 4.8-43, 4.8-55,
4.10-23, 4.10-26, 4.10-33, 4.10-34, 4.12-20,
4.12-21, 4.13-59, 4.15-11, 4.15-13, 4.16-2,
5.2-10, 5.2-18, 5.2-23, 5.2-25, 5.2-33, 5.2-35
- Loup River, 2.1-66, 3.3-16, 3.3-29, 3.3-43,
3.3-47, 3.3-48, 3.3-50, 3.3-51, 3.5-29, 3.7-11,
3.7-13, 3.8-14, 3.8-35, 3.9-7, 3.9-9, 3.12-28,
4.3-23, 4.3-27, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.6-4, 4.7-7,
4.7-12, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-36, 4.8-38, 4.9-18,
4.12-7, 4.12-21, 4.12-31, 4.12-36, 4.12-37,
4.12-39, 4.13-127, 5.2-8, 5.2-18, 5.2-23,
5.2-52
- Niobrara River, 1.5-3, 1.5-5, 2.1-23, 2.1-66,
3.1-9, 3.1-31, 3.3-2, 3.3-29, 3.3-43, 3.3-45,
3.3-48, 3.3-56, 3.5-29, 3.7-10, 3.7-13, 3.8-14,
3.8-15, 3.8-20, 3.8-35, 3.8-38, 3.9-9, 3.12-13,
4.3-24, 4.3-28, 4.4-20, 4.6-4, 4.7-7, 4.7-12,
4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-36, 4.8-38, 4.8-40, 4.9-15,
4.12-21, 4.15-93, 5.2-18, 5.2-23, 5.2-52
- Platte River, 2.1-66, 2.2-54, 2.2-58, 3.1-9,
3.2-5, 3.3-9, 3.3-16, 3.3-26, 3.3-28, 3.3-29,
3.3-30, 3.3-31, 3.3-43, 3.3-47, 3.3-48, 3.3-51,
3.4-11, 3.5-14, 3.7-11, 3.7-13, 3.8-14, 3.8-15,
3.8-16, 3.8-17, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-33, 3.8-35,
3.8-39, 3.8-45, 3.8-47, 3.9-7, 3.9-9, 3.12-28,
4.3-23, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.7-4, 4.7-7, 4.7-12,
4.7-14, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-18, 4.8-19, 4.8-20,
4.8-29, 4.8-36, 4.8-38, 4.8-41, 4.8-48, 4.8-49,
4.8-50, 4.8-51, 4.8-56, 4.8-58, 4.9-18, 4.12-7,
4.12-19, 4.12-21, 4.12-31, 4.12-37, 4.12-39,
4.13-67, 5.1-11, 5.2-23, 5.2-24, 5.2-42,
5.2-52
- Republican River, 3.2-12, 3.3-9, 3.3-54, 4.8-52
- South Dakota
- Bad River, 2.1-10, 2.1-66, 3.3-1, 3.3-15, 3.3-26,
3.3-38, 3.3-41, 3.3-42, 3.3-50, 3.5-12, 3.7-10,
3.7-12, 3.8-34, 3.9-9, 3.10-46, 3.10-54,
4.3-19, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.7-6, 4.7-12, 4.8-36,
4.12-20
- Cheyenne River, 2.1-9, 2.1-66, 3.3-15, 3.3-26,
3.3-38, 3.3-41, 3.3-42, 3.3-50, 3.5-12, 3.7-10,
3.7-12, 3.8-8, 3.8-14, 3.8-35, 3.9-8, 3.9-9,
3.10-6, 3.10-35, 3.11-37, 3.11-40, 4.3-23,
4.3-28, 4.6-4, 4.7-6, 4.7-12, 4.8-14, 4.8-15,
4.8-16, 4.8-36, 4.8-38, 4.12-20, 5.2-52
- Little Missouri River, 2.1-66, 3.3-15, 3.3-26,
3.3-38, 3.3-40, 3.3-41, 3.3-50, 3.7-10, 3.7-12,
3.9-9, 4.3-28, 4.3-31, 4.7-6, 4.7-12, 4.12-20
- rivers and streams
- channel migration, 2.1-63, 3.3-33, 3.3-38, 3.3-43,
4.3-23, 4.3-24, 4.3-30, 4.14-57
- channel morphology, 4.3-21, 4.15-41, 4.16-3,
5.2-12, 5.2-45
- drainage diversion structures, 4.3-26, 4.15-41
- fish-bearing, 4.3-33
- floodplain, 3.3-1, 3.3-30, 3.3-49, 3.3-52, 3.4-4,
3.5-14, 4.3-2, 4.3-4, 4.3-25, 4.3-27, 4.3-30,
4.3-31, 4.3-32, 4.3-35, 4.14-59, 4.15-41, 5.2-14,
5.2-45, 5.2-49
- intermittent, 3.1-9, 3.3-1, 3.3-4, 3.3-32, 3.3-33,
3.3-38, 3.3-43, 3.5-12, 3.5-14, 3.6-17, 3.7-9,
3.8-28, 3.9-13, 4.3-2, 4.3-27, 4.3-34, 4.4-21,
4.7-5, 4.7-17, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-40
- perennial, 1.9-6, 2.1-63, 3.3-32, 3.3-37, 3.3-38,
3.3-43, 3.5-29, 3.7-2, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12,
3.7-13, 3.9-8, 3.9-13, 4.3-34, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-5,
4.7-16, 4.7-17, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-40, 5.1-59,
5.2-13, 5.2-23, 5.2-24, 5.2-30, 5.2-53
- prairie, 3.7-4, 3.7-14, 4.15-61, 5.1-17
- stream bank, 2.1-66, 3.3-38, 3.13-2, 3.13-3,
3.13-16, 4.3-19, 4.3-23, 4.3-25, 4.7-2, 4.7-4,
4.7-8, 4.7-11, 4.7-13, 4.7-15, 4.13-39, 4.13-45,
4.13-76, 4.15-41
- roads
- Category I, 3.10-45, 3.10-46, 3.10-47, 3.10-50,
3.10-51, 3.10-54, 5.2-34, 5.2-60
- Category II, 3.10-45, 3.10-46, 3.10-47, 3.10-51,
3.10-54
- Category III, 3.10-45, 3.10-46, 3.10-47, 3.10-51,
3.10-54
- Category IV, 3.10-45, 3.10-46, 3.10-47, 3.10-51,
3.10-54
- rock shelters, 3.11-7
- Rocky Mountains, 3.3-10, 3.3-42, 3.8-30, 4.8-33
- Roosevelt County, Montana, 2.2-71
- runoff, 2.1-50, 2.1-68, 3.3-32, 3.3-38, 3.4-4, 4.2-6,
4.3-26, 4.3-32, 4.7-4, 4.7-14, 4.7-15, 4.8-12,
4.8-44, 4.13-39, 4.13-65, 4.14-54, 4.14-55,
4.14-56, 4.15-18, 4.15-42, 5.1-12, 5.1-18, 5.1-40
- Rural Utilities Service, 1.5-4, 1.5-6, 1.9-4, 2.1-88,
3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-45, 4.6-18, 4.8-45,
4.11-20, 4.11-21

S

- Salsbery Reservoir, 3.3-37, 3.7-12
- sand and gravel, 1.5-2, 2.1-18, 2.1-52, 2.1-56, 2.1-58, 2.1-68, 3.1-1, 3.1-2, 3.1-4, 3.1-9, 3.1-24, 3.1-25, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-29, 3.3-42, 3.5-12, 3.7-7, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-28, 3.8-29, 3.8-30, 3.8-31, 3.8-32, 3.8-38, 3.8-39, 4.1-3, 4.1-8, 4.3-11, 4.7-11, 4.8-32, 4.8-33, 4.8-34, 4.8-35, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.9-8, 4.11-9, 4.11-10, 4.13-62, 4.13-73, 4.15-12, 4.15-13, 4.15-26, 4.15-27, 5.1-10, 5.1-41, 5.2-8, 5.2-9, 5.2-12, 5.2-40, 5.2-41, 5.2-43, 5.2-54
- Sand Hills, Nebraska, 2.1-12, 3.4-2, 3.4-8, 4.13-59, 5.2-18
- Scenic Byway, 3.9-8, 3.9-11, 5.1-20
- sediment, 1.4-29, 2.1-54, 2.1-56, 2.1-61, 2.1-65, 2.1-67, 2.1-68, 2.1-75, 3.3-2, 3.3-38, 3.3-42, 3.5-20, 3.7-4, 3.13-3, 3.13-7, 3.13-13, 3.13-17, 3.13-19, 3.13-20, 3.13-30, 4.1-3, 4.1-10, 4.2-5, 4.2-11, 4.2-12, 4.3-4, 4.3-12, 4.3-13, 4.3-23, 4.3-25, 4.3-26, 4.3-29, 4.4-16, 4.5-18, 4.5-20, 4.7-2, 4.7-3, 4.7-8, 4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.7-11, 4.7-13, 4.7-14, 4.7-15, 4.7-17, 4.7-18, 4.7-19, 4.8-41, 4.9-16, 4.13-45, 4.13-47, 4.13-63, 4.13-70, 4.13-79, 4.13-88, 4.13-94, 4.13-111, 4.13-112, 4.14-59, 4.15-39, 4.15-41, 4.15-106, 5.1-9, 5.1-17, 5.1-18, 5.1-105, 5.2-9, 5.2-41, 5.2-43
 - erosion of, 3.13-20
 - load, 3.3-38, 3.7-4, 4.7-10, 4.7-14, 5.1-17
 - suspended, 3.7-4, 4.7-5, 4.7-8, 4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.7-11, 4.7-13, 4.7-18, 4.7-19, 4.8-42, 4.13-111, 4.15-56, 4.15-57, 4.16-4, 5.1-18, 5.1-105
- sedimentation, 2.1-54, 4.3-21, 4.3-26, 4.3-35, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.7-10, 4.7-11, 4.13-71, 4.14-59, 4.15-41, 4.15-56, 4.16-3, 5.1-12, 5.1-16, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.2-12, 5.2-24, 5.2-44, 5.2-45, 5.2-52
- Soil Survey Geographic database, 3.2-2, 3.2-3, 4.4-25, 4.9-26
- soils
 - aeolian dune sands, 3.3-28
 - alluvial, 3.1-7, 3.1-8, 3.1-9, 3.2-3, 3.2-11, 3.3-2, 3.3-6, 3.3-9, 3.3-10, 3.3-13, 3.3-14, 3.3-15, 3.3-16, 3.3-18, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 3.5-11, 3.5-12, 3.5-14, 3.5-18, 4.3-3, 4.3-11, 4.3-13, 4.3-15, 4.3-16, 4.3-17, 4.3-34, 4.13-71, 4.13-73, 4.13-74, 5.1-10, 5.2-6, 5.2-43
 - characteristics, 2.1-12, 2.1-50, 2.2-60, 3.2-2, 3.3-3, 4.3-18, 4.13-61, 4.13-73, 5.1-11, 5.1-40, 5.2-5, 5.2-10, 5.2-42
 - contamination, 4.2-2, 4.2-4, 4.13-62, 5.1-9, 5.2-10, 5.2-42
 - cover, 2.1-51, 4.13-40, 4.13-43, 4.13-105, 5.1-37, 5.1-39
 - differential settling, 4.2-14, 5.1-9
 - drought-prone, 4.2-5, 4.13-61, 4.14-57, 5.2-42
 - erosion, 3.9-15, 4.2-2, 4.2-4, 4.2-5, 4.2-8, 4.2-9, 4.2-11, 4.2-12, 4.3-21, 4.5-4, 4.7-15, 4.14-56, 4.14-57, 4.15-38, 4.15-41, 4.16-2, 5.1-9, 5.1-12, 5.1-39, 5.2-9, 5.2-10, 5.2-12, 5.2-41, 5.2-42, 5.2-44
 - fragile, 3.2-5, 3.4-11, 4.2-1, 4.2-2, 4.2-10, 4.5-5, 4.5-14, 4.15-38, 4.15-39
 - highly erodible, 2.1-38, 2.1-54, 4.2-5, 4.16-2, 5.2-42
 - hydric, 5.2-42
 - NDEQ-defined Sand Hills Region, 2.1-15, 2.1-16
 - prime farmland, 3.2-1, 3.2-3, 3.2-5, 3.2-6, 4.2-2, 4.2-6, 4.9-3, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-12, 4.13-61, 4.13-62, 5.2-5, 5.2-6, 5.2-42
 - productivity, 2.1-72, 4.2-12, 4.2-13, 4.15-38, 4.15-39, 4.15-40, 4.16-2
 - sand dunes, 3.3-42, 3.6-10, 5.2-8, 5.2-10, 5.2-12, 5.2-22
 - shallow-bedrock, 3.2-3
 - stony/rocky, 5.2-42
 - temperature, 1.8-4, 1.8-11, 4.2-3, 4.2-12, 4.4-3, 4.4-11, 4.4-14, 4.5-5, 4.6-8, 4.6-10, 4.7-15, 4.7-16, 4.8-29, 4.13-65, 4.15-38, 4.15-39, 4.15-44, 4.15-48, 4.16-3
 - topsoil, 2.1-50, 2.1-52, 2.1-56, 2.1-60, 2.1-61, 2.1-64, 2.1-68, 2.2-19, 3.2-3, 3.2-5, 3.4-12, 3.13-6, 3.13-10, 4.2-1, 4.2-2, 4.2-3, 4.2-4, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.2-7, 4.2-8, 4.2-9, 4.2-11, 4.4-13, 4.4-16, 4.4-17, 4.5-4, 4.5-5, 4.5-16, 4.5-17, 4.5-18, 4.5-19, 4.5-20, 4.6-15, 4.8-18, 4.8-25, 4.8-26, 4.8-30, 4.8-50, 4.9-9, 4.9-12, 4.14-56, 4.15-38, 4.16-2, 5.1-9, 5.2-10, 5.2-42
- Source Water Protection Area, 3.3-18, 3.3-27, 3.3-30, 3.13-31, 4.3-3, 4.3-17, 4.13-59, 4.13-74, 4.13-75
- South Dakota, State of
 - Common Law, 4.13-116
 - Department of Agriculture (SDA), 3.5-14, 3.5-33, 3.5-35, 3.5-36, 3.9-1, 3.9-17, 4.4-4

- Department of Environment and Natural Resources (SDDENR), 2.1-31, 3.1-38, 3.3-9, 3.3-16, 3.3-21, 3.3-38, 3.3-41, 3.3-56, 3.4-2, 3.4-13, 3.4-15, 3.4-18, 3.4-21, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 3.7-15, 3.12-18, 3.12-20, 4.3-20, 4.3-37, 4.7-7, 4.7-19, 4.15-88, 4.15-119, 5.2-13, 5.2-66
- Game, Fish, and Parks (SDGFP), 3.5-29, 3.5-35, 3.6-18, 3.8-4, 3.8-8, 3.8-13, 3.8-15, 3.8-17, 3.8-34, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-39, 3.8-41, 3.8-45, 4.6-4, 4.8-2, 4.8-6, 4.8-8, 4.8-11, 4.8-13, 4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.8-42, 5.2-52
- Geological Survey (SDGS), 3.1-24, 3.1-37, 3.3-53
- Public Utilities Commission (SDPUC), 1.5-7, 1.9-6, 2.1-74, 3.1-12, 3.7-16, 3.12-27, 3.12-32, 4.1-7, 4.1-8, 4.2-7, 4.3-9, 4.4-20, 4.4-24, 4.12-29, 4.12-33, 4.12-38, 4.12-43, 4.13-116
- Southern Access, 1.4-47, 2.2-38
- specified minimum yield strength, 2.1-40
- Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC), 2.1-30, 2.1-38, 2.1-79, 3.13-3, 3.13-31, 4.3-7, 4.4-14, 4.4-17, 4.13-4, 4.13-73, 4.13-77, 4.13-98, 4.13-99, 4.13-105, 5.1-12
- State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), 1.5-2, 1.6-1, 1.6-2, 1.9-1, 1.9-5, 1.9-9, 2.1-36, 3.1-12, 3.11-3, 3.11-6, 3.11-11, 3.11-14, 3.11-17, 3.11-21, 3.11-26, 3.11-32, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-50, 4.1-6, 4.11-4, 4.11-7, 4.11-8, 4.11-12, 4.11-13, 4.11-16, 4.11-17
- State Historic Preservation Office(er), 1.5-2, 1.6-1, 1.6-2, 1.9-1, 1.9-5, 1.9-9, 2.1-36, 3.1-12, 3.11-3, 3.11-6, 3.11-11, 3.11-14, 3.11-17, 3.11-21, 3.11-26, 3.11-32, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-50, 4.1-6, 4.11-4, 4.11-7, 4.11-8, 4.11-12, 4.11-13, 4.11-16, 4.11-17
- State Implementation Plan, 3.12-22, 4.15-85
- State Protected Species
- birds, 3.6-19, 3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-26, 3.8-34, 3.8-35, 3.8-38, 3.8-41, 4.6-11, 4.8-31, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.13-67, 5.2-50, 5.2-54, 5.2-55
 - fish, 3.8-28, 3.8-36, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-39, 4.8-39, 4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.8-42, 4.15-59
 - mammals, 3.8-33, 3.8-34, 3.8-44, 3.8-45, 4.8-31, 4.8-36, 4.13-69, 4.15-61, 4.15-100
 - plants, 3.8-39, 4.8-43, 4.15-61
 - reptiles, 3.8-36, 4.8-39
- Steele City, Nebraska, 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.2-1, 1.3-1, 1.8-3, 1.8-4, 2-1, 2.1-2, 2.1-12, 2.1-23, 2.1-24, 2.2-2, 2.2-3, 2.2-37, 2.2-46, 2.2-49, 2.2-50, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-57, 2.2-59, 2.2-60, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-65, 2.2-66, 2.2-71, 2.2-72, 2.2-74, 3-1, 3.1-13, 3.1-14, 3.3-11, 3.3-12, 3.3-30, 3.8-48, 3.9-7, 3.10-10, 3.10-15, 3.10-45, 3.10-48, 3.10-49, 3.11-11, 3.11-12, 3.11-13, 3.11-19, 3.11-20, 3.11-24, 3.11-25, 3.11-46, 3.11-47, 3.11-48, 3.11-49, 3.11-50, 3.11-51, 3.13-33, 4.3-17, 4.8-58, 4.9-18, 4.12-32, 4.12-38, 4.12-40, 4.13-30, 4.13-59, 4.13-75, 4.14-50, 4.15-6, 4.15-7, 4.15-8, 4.15-27, 4.15-90, 5-1, 5.1-31, 5.1-56, 5.1-70, 5.2-1, 5.2-2, 5.2-5, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-8, 5.2-9, 5.2-10, 5.2-11, 5.2-12, 5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-17, 5.2-18, 5.2-19, 5.2-20, 5.2-21, 5.2-22, 5.2-23, 5.2-24, 5.2-25, 5.2-26, 5.2-29, 5.2-30, 5.2-31, 5.2-32, 5.2-33, 5.2-34, 5.2-35, 5.2-36, 5.2-37, 5.2-38, 5.2-39, 5.2-40, 5.2-64, 5.3-1, 5.3-2, 5.3-4, 5.3-5, 5.3-7, 5.3-8
- Stillwater Central Railroad, 2.2-19, 2.2-21
- Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), 2.1-31
- Stroud, Oklahoma, 1.4-149, 2.2-10, 2.2-12, 2.2-17, 2.2-18, 2.2-19, 2.2-20, 2.2-21, 2.2-25, 2.2-28, 2.2-29, 2.2-74, 5.1-2, 5.1-3, 5.1-4, 5.1-5, 5.1-6, 5.1-7, 5.1-8, 5.1-9, 5.1-10, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-13, 5.1-14, 5.1-15, 5.1-16, 5.1-17, 5.1-18, 5.1-19, 5.1-20, 5.1-21, 5.1-24, 5.1-25, 5.1-26, 5.1-27, 5.1-28, 5.1-29, 5.1-31, 5.1-32, 5.1-33, 5.1-35, 5.1-36, 5.1-37, 5.1-38, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-42, 5.1-43, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.1-46, 5.1-47, 5.1-48, 5.1-50, 5.1-51, 5.1-52, 5.1-53, 5.1-54, 5.1-56, 5.1-58, 5.1-101, 5.3-3, 5.3-4, 5.3-6, 5.3-7
- Suezmax Tanker, 1.4-95, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 2.2-27, 2.2-28, 5.1-4, 5.1-35, 5.1-52
- sulfur, 1.3-1, 1.4-19, 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-10, 3.12-12, 3.12-14, 3.13-5, 3.13-6, 3.13-7, 3.13-8, 3.13-9, 3.13-14, 3.13-15, 3.13-20, 4.3-6, 4.12-2, 4.12-12, 4.13-46, 4.13-58, 4.14-7, 4.14-21, 4.14-26, 4.14-61, 4.15-79, 4.15-80, 4.15-85, 4.15-87, 4.15-89, 5.1-29, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.2-38
- sulfur dioxide (SO₂), 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-6, 3.12-7, 3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-12, 3.12-20, 3.13-8, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-12, 4.12-14, 4.12-16, 4.13-58, 4.14-61, 4.15-80, 4.15-87, 4.15-88, 4.15-89, 4.15-106, 4.15-108, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-68, 5.2-38
- Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, 2.1-60, 2.1-71, 2.1-72, 2.1-73, 3.13-22, 3.13-23, 3.13-24, 3.13-25, 3.13-34, 4.13-7, 4.13-8, 4.13-26, 4.13-30, 4.13-39, 4.13-40, 4.13-53, 4.13-96, 4.13-97, 4.13-103

- Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement, 1-1, 1.1-2, 1.1-7, 1.1-8, 1.2-1, 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, 1.4-5, 1.4-10, 1.4-11, 1.4-30, 1.4-31, 1.4-73, 1.4-80, 1.4-89, 1.4-90, 1.4-91, 1.4-123, 1.4-125, 1.4-131, 1.4-135, 1.4-136, 1.5-5, 1.6-1, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-3, 1.8-4, 1.8-5, 1.8-6, 1.8-7, 1.8-8, 1.8-9, 1.8-10, 1.8-11, 1.8-12, 1.8-13, 1.9-1, 1.9-3, 2-1, 2-2, 2-5, 2.1-2, 2.1-80, 2.2-1, 2.2-2, 2.2-3, 2.2-4, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-9, 2.2-10, 2.2-11, 2.2-17, 2.2-21, 2.2-30, 2.2-37, 2.2-40, 2.2-42, 2.2-46, 2.2-49, 2.2-58, 2.2-59, 2.2-63, 2.2-66, 2.2-72, 2.2-73, 2.2-74, 3.1-1, 3.2-1, 3.3-1, 3.3-2, 3.3-4, 3.3-31, 3.3-40, 3.4-1, 3.4-13, 3.5-1, 3.6-1, 3.7-1, 3.8-1, 3.8-3, 3.8-5, 3.8-7, 3.8-33, 3.9-1, 3.9-17, 3.10-1, 3.10-2, 3.10-3, 3.10-31, 3.10-32, 3.10-33, 3.10-38, 3.11-1, 3.11-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-11, 3.11-19, 3.11-24, 3.11-32, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-38, 3.11-43, 3.12-1, 3.13-1, 3.13-3, 3.13-6, 3.13-16, 3.13-27, 3.13-32, 3.13-33, 4-1, 4.1-1, 4.2-1, 4.2-2, 4.3-1, 4.3-2, 4.3-13, 4.3-19, 4.3-20, 4.4-1, 4.4-4, 4.4-5, 4.4-10, 4.5-1, 4.6-1, 4.7-1, 4.8-1, 4.8-2, 4.9-1, 4.10-1, 4.10-14, 4.10-15, 4.10-21, 4.10-30, 4.10-32, 4.10-35, 4.10-38, 4.10-44, 4.10-45, 4.10-49, 4.11-1, 4.12-1, 4.12-2, 4.12-21, 4.13-1, 4.13-8, 4.13-12, 4.13-14, 4.13-15, 4.13-18, 4.13-19, 4.13-21, 4.13-38, 4.13-51, 4.13-60, 4.13-61, 4.13-74, 4.13-75, 4.13-78, 4.13-85, 4.13-86, 4.13-87, 4.13-91, 4.13-99, 4.13-119, 4.14-3, 4.14-5, 4.14-6, 4.14-14, 4.14-16, 4.14-18, 4.14-35, 4.14-37, 4.14-38, 4.14-39, 4.14-45, 4.14-46, 4.14-48, 4.14-49, 4.14-56, 4.15-1, 4.15-3, 4.15-14, 4.15-71, 4.15-83, 4.15-85, 4.15-89, 4.15-104, 4.15-113, 4.16-1, 4.16-7, 4.16-8, 5-1, 5.1-1, 5.1-28, 5.1-34, 5.1-51, 5.1-57, 5.1-59, 5.1-72, 5.1-74, 5.2-18, 5.2-31, 5.3-4, 5.3-6, 5.3-7
- Supplemental Environmental Report (SER), 2-5, 2.1-11, 2.1-96, 3.1-36, 3.4-20, 3.5-34, 3.9-16, 3.10-17, 3.10-55, 3.12-31, 4.3-18, 4.4-4, 4.4-24, 4.9-25, 4.10-51, 4.12-9, 4.12-12, 4.12-42, 4.13-124, 4.14-64, 5.2-66, 5.2-70
- Surface Transportation Board (STB), 1.4-52, 1.4-75, 1.4-76, 1.4-142, 1.4-147, 2.2-8, 2.2-78, 5.1-27, 5.1-106
- surface water, 1.8-4, 1.8-8, 1.9-5, 1.9-8, 2.1-2, 3.3-3, 3.3-4, 3.3-6, 3.3-27, 3.3-29, 3.3-31, 3.3-33, 3.3-35, 3.3-37, 3.3-38, 3.3-40, 3.3-42, 3.3-43, 3.3-45, 3.3-47, 3.3-48, 3.4-2, 3.4-3, 3.4-4, 3.4-6, 3.4-11, 3.4-15, 3.4-16, 3.7-1, 3.7-3, 3.7-4, 3.7-9, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 3.13-1, 3.13-3, 3.13-26, 3.13-31, 3.13-32, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.2-8, 4.2-9, 4.3-1, 4.3-2, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-7, 4.3-8, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.3-13, 4.3-16, 4.3-18, 4.3-19, 4.3-20, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-24, 4.3-25, 4.3-26, 4.3-27, 4.3-28, 4.3-29, 4.3-33, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.4-7, 4.4-21, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.7-5, 4.7-9, 4.7-13, 4.7-14, 4.7-17, 4.13-4, 4.13-39, 4.13-40, 4.13-41, 4.13-42, 4.13-46, 4.13-50, 4.13-51, 4.13-57, 4.13-58, 4.13-59, 4.13-70, 4.13-75, 4.13-76, 4.13-77, 4.13-79, 4.13-80, 4.13-83, 4.13-90, 4.13-91, 4.13-106, 4.13-112, 4.13-113, 4.13-115, 4.13-116, 4.13-118, 4.13-121, 4.14-57, 4.15-40, 4.15-41, 4.15-42, 4.15-57, 4.15-90, 4.15-97, 4.16-3, 4.16-8, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-40, 5.1-41, 5.1-101, 5.2-5, 5.2-12, 5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-44, 5.2-45
- appropriated, 3.3-43
- classification, 3.3-35, 3.3-40, 3.3-45, 3.7-9, 3.7-11
- drinking water supplies, 3.3-31
- frac-out, 2.1-67, 4.3-4, 4.3-21, 4.3-25, 4.4-16, 4.8-20, 4.15-41
- water flow, 3.3-38, 4.2-9, 4.3-25
- water quality use designations, 3.3-35, 3.3-45
- water supplies, 3.3-37, 3.3-42, 3.3-48
- water withdrawals, 3.3-43
- SWCA Environmental Consultants, 3.11-11, 3.11-12, 3.11-13, 3.11-19, 3.11-20, 3.11-46, 3.11-47, 3.11-48, 3.11-49, 3.11-50, 3.11-51
- synbit (synthetic bitumen), 1.4-29, 1.4-30, 1.4-82, 2-2, 2.2-7, 3.13-8, 4.14-26
- ## T
- tax revenue, 3.10-1, 3.10-6, 3.10-41, 3.10-43, 3.10-44, 3.10-45, 3.10-50, 3.10-51, 3.10-53, 4.10-2, 4.10-5, 4.10-10, 4.10-29, 4.10-30, 4.10-33, 4.10-34, 4.10-39, 4.10-40, 4.10-44, 4.10-47, 4.14-61, 4.15-1, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.16-5, 5.1-27, 5.1-51, 5.1-52, 5.1-65, 5.2-33, 5.2-36, 5.2-60, 5.2-62
- terrestrial vegetation
- cultivated cropland, 3.5-15
- delineated ecosystems, 3.4-4, 3.5-2
- developed land, 3.5-1, 3.5-15, 3.9-1, 3.9-14, 4.5-2, 4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.9-2, 4.9-3, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-13, 4.10-39, 4.10-43, 5.2-7, 5.2-19, 5.2-26, 5.2-49, 5.2-55, 5.2-56, 5.2-58

- ecosystems, 3.4-1, 3.4-2, 3.5-15, 3.8-20, 4.5-15, 4.6-11, 4.7-18, 4.13-47, 4.13-65, 4.14-2, 4.14-28, 4.15-1, 4.15-4, 4.15-5, 4.15-90, 4.15-106, 4.15-108, 4.15-109, 4.15-113, 4.15-119, 4.16-3, 5.1-105, 5.2-14, 5.2-18, 5.2-20, 5.2-47, 5.2-48
- native vegetation, 1.8-4, 3.5-2, 3.5-3, 3.5-21, 3.5-29, 4.5-4, 4.5-6, 4.5-16, 4.6-7, 4.13-65, 4.15-51, 4.15-62, 4.15-97, 4.15-98, 5.2-10
- nonvascular and sparse rock vegetation, 3.5-15
- open water, 2.1-68, 3.3-31, 3.3-32, 3.4-3, 3.4-4, 3.4-12, 3.5-2, 3.5-15, 3.7-7, 3.7-8, 3.8-35, 3.13-25, 4.3-20, 4.4-2, 4.4-5, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-23, 4.5-2, 4.13-53, 4.13-67, 4.13-70, 4.13-75, 4.13-79, 4.13-89, 4.15-47, 4.16-3, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-13, 5.1-40, 5.1-41, 5.1-42, 5.2-17, 5.2-19, 5.2-46
- palustrine emergent wetlands, 3.5-2, 3.5-15, 3.6-3, 3.8-17, 4.5-2, 5.2-17
- traditionally used Native Plants, 3.5-29
- upland forest, 3.5-1, 3.5-15, 3.9-11, 4.5-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-5, 4.6-8, 4.6-10, 4.6-19, 4.15-51, 5.2-19, 5.2-22, 5.2-51
- wetland forest, 3.5-15, 4.5-16
- Texas
- Gulf Coast, 1.3-1
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, 4.14-17, 4.14-67, 5.1-67, 5.1-102
- Threatened and Endangered Species, 1.8-6, 2.1-67, 2.2-60, 3.4-13, 3.5-21, 3.6-1, 3.6-8, 3.6-9, 3.6-11, 3.6-15, 3.6-16, 3.6-17, 3.6-18, 3.7-5, 3.7-6, 3.8-1, 3.8-44, 3.8-45, 3.11-2, 4.5-1, 4.6-13, 4.6-17, 4.7-4, 4.7-14, 4.8-1, 4.8-6, 4.8-8, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-19, 4.8-20, 4.8-22, 4.8-29, 4.8-31, 4.8-36, 4.8-56, 4.13-60, 4.14-60, 4.15-52, 4.15-58, 4.15-59, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-112, 4.16-4, 5.1-18, 5.1-19, 5.1-46, 5.1-105, 5.2-25, 5.2-49, 5.2-53, 5.2-55, 5.2-69
- birds, 1.8-6, 3.4-13, 3.6-11, 3.6-19, 3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-6, 3.8-11, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-16, 3.8-26, 3.8-30, 3.8-31, 3.8-34, 3.8-35, 3.8-41, 3.8-43, 4.6-11, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-8, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-31, 4.8-33, 4.8-34, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-45, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.13-67, 4.15-59, 4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-112, 4.15-118, 5.1-19, 5.1-44, 5.2-7, 5.2-50, 5.2-53, 5.2-54, 5.2-55, 5.3-1
- fish, 1.8-6, 3.8-6, 3.8-14, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-32, 3.8-43, 3.8-44, 3.8-46, 3.8-47, 4.8-2, 4.8-4, 4.8-14, 4.8-20, 4.8-21, 4.8-34, 4.8-35, 4.8-55, 4.15-59, 5.1-17, 5.2-54
- invertebrates, 1.8-6, 2.1-23, 3.6-18, 3.8-7, 3.8-20, 3.8-21, 3.8-23, 3.8-32, 3.8-42, 3.8-47, 4.6-21, 4.8-2, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-21, 4.8-22, 4.8-25, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-28, 4.8-35, 4.8-53, 4.8-54, 4.8-55, 4.8-56, 4.8-57, 4.9-18, 4.14-60, 4.15-58, 4.15-59, 4.15-60, 4.15-61, 4.15-62, 4.15-67, 4.16-4, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-25, 5.2-26, 5.2-29, 5.2-54, 5.2-55, 5.2-69, 5.3-1
- mammals, 3.8-6, 3.8-7, 3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-25, 3.8-30, 3.8-45, 3.8-47, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-6, 4.8-7, 4.8-33, 4.8-46, 4.15-59, 4.15-61
- plants, 3.8-23, 3.8-24, 4.8-29, 5.2-6, 5.2-25
- TransCanada Keystone Pipeline, LP, 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.1-3, 1.1-5, 1.2-1, 1.2-2, 1.2-3, 1.2-4, 1.3-1, 1.3-2, 1.3-3, 1.4-9, 1.4-30, 1.4-41, 1.4-51, 1.4-83, 1.4-86, 1.4-89, 1.4-93, 1.4-132, 1.4-136, 1.4-140, 1.4-142, 1.4-144, 1.4-145, 1.4-146, 1.4-147, 1.4-148, 1.5-3, 1.5-5, 1.5-7, 1.5-8, 1.6-1, 1.7-1, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-3, 1.8-4, 1.8-8, 1.8-9, 1.8-11, 1.8-12, 1.8-13, 1.9-1, 1.9-6, 2-1, 2-3, 2-5, 2.1-1, 2.1-2, 2.1-12, 2.1-18, 2.1-20, 2.1-23, 2.1-24, 2.1-26, 2.1-27, 2.1-28, 2.1-30, 2.1-31, 2.1-32, 2.1-35, 2.1-36, 2.1-37, 2.1-38, 2.1-41, 2.1-42, 2.1-47, 2.1-51, 2.1-53, 2.1-55, 2.1-58, 2.1-60, 2.1-61, 2.1-62, 2.1-64, 2.1-65, 2.1-66, 2.1-67, 2.1-69, 2.1-70, 2.1-71, 2.1-72, 2.1-74, 2.1-75, 2.1-76, 2.1-77, 2.1-78, 2.1-79, 2.1-80, 2.1-81, 2.1-89, 2.1-90, 2.1-91, 2.1-94, 2.1-95, 2.1-96, 2.2-2, 2.2-3, 2.2-4, 2.2-7, 2.2-8, 2.2-37, 2.2-39, 2.2-46, 2.2-50, 2.2-51, 2.2-53, 2.2-54, 2.2-55, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 2.2-59, 2.2-60, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-65, 2.2-66, 2.2-71, 2.2-72, 2.2-73, 2.2-76, 2.2-78, 3-1, 3.1-10, 3.1-11, 3.1-13, 3.1-14, 3.1-36, 3.3-1, 3.3-35, 3.3-40, 3.3-42, 3.3-48, 3.3-56, 3.3-57, 3.4-1, 3.4-11, 3.4-14, 3.4-20, 3.4-21, 3.5-34, 3.7-1, 3.7-4, 3.7-14, 3.7-16, 3.8-5, 3.8-8, 3.8-13, 3.8-15, 3.8-17, 3.8-41, 3.8-42, 3.8-43, 3.8-46, 3.8-47, 3.8-48, 3.9-16, 3.9-17, 3.10-5, 3.10-6, 3.10-16, 3.10-17, 3.10-18, 3.10-25, 3.10-31, 3.10-33, 3.10-39, 3.10-45, 3.10-48, 3.10-55, 3.11-1, 3.11-3, 3.11-6, 3.11-8, 3.11-9, 3.11-10, 3.11-11, 3.11-12, 3.11-13, 3.11-14, 3.11-18, 3.11-19, 3.11-20, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-24, 3.11-25, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-32, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-37, 3.11-38, 3.11-43, 3.11-44, 3.11-46, 3.11-47, 3.11-48, 3.11-49, 3.11-50, 3.11-51, 3.12-9, 3.12-11, 3.12-27, 3.12-30, 3.12-31, 3.12-32, 3.13-2, 3.13-3, 3.13-4, 3.13-5, 3.13-6, 3.13-19, 3.13-20, 3.13-24,

3.13-28, 3.13-31, 3.13-33, 3.13-34, 3.13-37,
3.13-38, 3.13-39, 4-1, 4.1-2, 4.1-5, 4.1-6, 4.1-7,
4.1-8, 4.1-10, 4.2-5, 4.2-6, 4.2-7, 4.2-9, 4.2-10,
4.2-11, 4.2-12, 4.2-13, 4.2-14, 4.3-1, 4.3-2, 4.3-4,
4.3-7, 4.3-9, 4.3-17, 4.3-19, 4.3-20, 4.3-21, 4.3-22,
4.3-26, 4.3-27, 4.3-28, 4.3-29, 4.3-32, 4.3-33,
4.3-35, 4.3-36, 4.3-37, 4.4-1, 4.4-2, 4.4-3, 4.4-4,
4.4-5, 4.4-11, 4.4-14, 4.4-15, 4.4-16, 4.4-17,
4.4-20, 4.4-24, 4.4-26, 4.5-16, 4.5-17, 4.5-19,
4.6-4, 4.6-9, 4.6-16, 4.6-17, 4.6-22, 4.6-23, 4.7-1,
4.7-4, 4.7-5, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.7-16, 4.8-2, 4.8-3,
4.8-5, 4.8-6, 4.8-8, 4.8-10, 4.8-11, 4.8-13, 4.8-15,
4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-19, 4.8-21, 4.8-25,
4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-28, 4.8-30, 4.8-31, 4.8-42,
4.8-46, 4.8-47, 4.8-50, 4.8-54, 4.8-57, 4.8-58,
4.9-11, 4.9-12, 4.9-14, 4.9-15, 4.9-19, 4.9-24,
4.9-25, 4.10-1, 4.10-2, 4.10-5, 4.10-11, 4.10-12,
4.10-13, 4.10-15, 4.10-17, 4.10-19, 4.10-21,
4.10-23, 4.10-24, 4.10-28, 4.10-29, 4.10-30,
4.10-31, 4.10-32, 4.10-34, 4.10-37, 4.10-38,
4.10-41, 4.10-43, 4.10-47, 4.10-50, 4.10-51,
4.11-2, 4.11-5, 4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.11-20,
4.12-6, 4.12-8, 4.12-11, 4.12-12, 4.12-13, 4.12-17,
4.12-19, 4.12-24, 4.12-25, 4.12-26, 4.12-29,
4.12-31, 4.12-32, 4.12-38, 4.12-41, 4.12-42,
4.12-43, 4.13-2, 4.13-4, 4.13-5, 4.13-6, 4.13-7,
4.13-8, 4.13-16, 4.13-30, 4.13-31, 4.13-32,
4.13-33, 4.13-34, 4.13-35, 4.13-36, 4.13-59,
4.13-60, 4.13-62, 4.13-77, 4.13-88, 4.13-90,
4.13-91, 4.13-92, 4.13-97, 4.13-98, 4.13-99,
4.13-100, 4.13-101, 4.13-102, 4.13-103, 4.13-104,
4.13-105, 4.13-108, 4.13-109, 4.13-110, 4.13-111,
4.13-112, 4.13-113, 4.13-115, 4.13-116, 4.13-118,
4.13-119, 4.13-120, 4.13-121, 4.13-122, 4.13-123,
4.13-124, 4.13-125, 4.13-126, 4.14-6, 4.14-14,
4.14-16, 4.14-18, 4.14-55, 4.14-56, 4.14-57,
4.14-58, 4.14-64, 4.14-66, 4.15-1, 4.15-2, 4.15-3,
4.15-4, 4.15-6, 4.15-26, 4.15-27, 4.15-36, 4.15-37,
4.15-38, 4.15-40, 4.15-41, 4.15-43, 4.15-45,
4.15-50, 4.15-53, 4.15-54, 4.15-56, 4.15-60,
4.15-67, 4.15-70, 4.15-71, 4.15-72, 4.15-73,
4.15-74, 4.15-76, 4.15-77, 4.15-90, 4.15-93,
4.15-94, 4.15-95, 4.15-97, 4.15-98, 4.15-99,
4.15-100, 4.15-101, 4.15-102, 4.15-103, 4.15-104,
4.15-110, 4.15-111, 4.15-112, 4.15-115, 4.15-117,
4.16-1, 4.16-5, 5-1, 5.1-7, 5.1-36, 5.2-1, 5.2-2,
5.2-18, 5.2-23, 5.2-36, 5.2-39, 5.2-50, 5.2-52,
5.2-57, 5.2-58, 5.2-62, 5.2-63, 5.2-66, 5.2-67,
5.2-68, 5.2-69, 5.2-70, 5.3-1, 5.3-2, 5.3-5

Transportation Research Board (TRB), 3.13-7,
3.13-20, 3.13-21, 3.13-23, 3.13-25, 3.13-26
Transportation Research Board (TRP), 2.1-71,
2.1-96, 3.1-38, 3.13-7, 3.13-38
Tribal Historic Preservation Office, 3.11-4, 4.11-4
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO), 3.11-4,
4.11-4
Tribal Monitoring Plan, 3.11-7, 3.11-35, 3.11-42,
3.11-44, 4.11-20

U

U.S. legislation and regulations

American Indian Religious Freedom Act (AIRFA),
3.11-8, 3.11-9, 3.11-34, 3.12-21
Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA),
3.11-8, 3.11-34, 3.11-45, 3.12-21
Clean Air Act (CAA), 1.5-2, 1.9-3, 2.1-30, 3.12-8,
3.12-11, 3.12-18, 3.12-21, 4.14-6, 4.14-7, 4.14-8,
4.14-9, 4.14-69, 4.15-85, 4.15-87
Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA), 2.1-30,
3.12-8, 3.12-14
Clean Water Act (CWA), 1.5-2, 1.5-4, 1.5-5, 1.8-5,
1.9-3, 1.9-5, 1.9-7, 2.1-63, 2.1-75, 2.1-79, 3.4-2,
3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-16, 3.4-17, 3.4-18,
3.4-22, 4.3-22, 4.3-24, 4.3-26, 4.4-3, 4.4-18,
4.4-19, 4.7-14, 4.9-15, 4.13-118, 4.13-128
Section 401, 1.5-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-5, 1.9-7, 2.1-63,
3.4-2, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-17, 3.4-18, 3.4-21,
4.3-22, 4.3-26, 4.4-5, 4.4-19, 4.4-26, 4.7-9
Section 404, 1.5-2, 1.5-4, 1.5-5, 1.8-5, 1.9-3,
1.9-5, 1.9-7, 2.1-63, 3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-15,
3.4-16, 3.4-17, 3.4-18, 3.4-22, 4.3-22, 4.3-24,
4.4-3, 4.4-5, 4.4-18, 4.4-19, 4.9-15
Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA), 3.4-17
Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 1.4-140, 1.5-2,
1.5-5, 1.5-6, 1.5-7, 1.8-1, 1.8-11, 1.8-12, 1.9-1,
1.9-3, 2.1-2, 2.1-23, 2.1-27, 2.1-37, 2.1-38,
2.1-39, 2.1-40, 2.1-41, 2.1-52, 2.1-53, 2.1-54,
2.1-55, 2.1-56, 2.1-69, 2.1-70, 2.1-71, 2.1-72,
2.1-74, 2.1-77, 2.1-78, 2.1-79, 2.1-94, 2.2-1,
2.2-3, 2.2-4, 2.2-72, 2.2-75, 3.3-33, 3.4-14,
3.4-17, 3.5-30, 3.6-8, 3.8-47, 3.11-4, 3.11-6,
3.11-8, 3.11-10, 3.11-23, 3.11-31, 3.11-34,
3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-43, 3.12-8, 3.12-9,
3.12-10, 3.12-11, 3.12-12, 3.12-13, 3.12-14,
3.12-16, 3.12-18, 3.12-21, 3.12-22, 3.12-27,
3.12-30, 3.13-4, 3.13-5, 3.13-13, 3.13-26,
3.13-28, 3.13-31, 3.13-36, 3.13-37, 4.1-3, 4.1-9,

- 4.1-10, 4.3-14, 4.4-14, 4.4-19, 4.8-57, 4.10-42,
4.11-4, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.12-12, 4.13-5, 4.13-7,
4.13-51, 4.13-58, 4.13-60, 4.13-92, 4.13-95,
4.13-98, 4.13-103, 4.13-104, 4.13-108, 4.13-109,
4.13-112, 4.13-115, 4.13-119, 4.15-1, 4.15-3,
4.16-1, 5.1-97, 5.1-98, 5.1-108, 5.2-9, 5.2-41
- Endangered Species Act (ESA), 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.3-2,
1.5-1, 1.5-3, 1.8-6, 1.8-10, 1.9-1, 1.9-2, 1.9-9,
3.3-48, 3.3-56, 3.3-57, 3.4-17, 3.6-8, 3.6-15,
3.6-16, 3.8-2, 3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-5, 3.8-6, 3.8-7,
3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-11, 3.8-15, 3.8-21, 3.8-25,
3.8-29, 3.8-34, 3.8-35, 3.8-45, 4.3-29, 4.3-37,
4.6-12, 4.8-3, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-6, 4.8-7, 4.8-8,
4.8-14, 4.8-31, 4.8-33, 4.8-35, 4.8-37, 4.8-57,
4.15-58, 4.15-100, 4.15-112, 5.2-25
- Section 7, 1.5-1, 1.5-3, 1.5-5, 1.9-1, 1.9-2,
3.3-48, 3.4-16, 3.4-17, 3.4-20, 3.8-3, 3.8-4,
3.8-9, 4.3-24, 4.3-29, 4.4-20, 4.4-24, 4.6-22,
4.8-3, 4.8-5, 4.8-14, 4.9-15, 4.13-114,
4.15-26
- Federal Land Policy and Management Act
(FLPMA), 3.9-9
- Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (FWCA),
1.5-3, 3.4-17, 4.8-5
- Major Facilities Siting Act (MFSA), 1.9-5, 1.9-6,
4.1-6, 4.1-8, 4.8-47, 4.13-115, 4.13-118,
4.13-120
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA), 1.5-3, 1.8-7,
1.8-10, 3.4-17, 3.6-8, 3.6-11, 3.6-15, 3.8-2,
3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-11, 3.8-17, 3.8-34, 3.8-35,
4.6-10, 4.6-11, 4.6-12, 4.6-16, 4.8-5, 4.8-8,
4.8-18, 4.8-37, 4.15-62, 4.15-109, 4.15-112,
5.2-21, 5.2-49
- Mineral Leasing Act (MLA), 1-1, 1.3-3, 1.5-2,
1.5-7, 1.9-2
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), 1-1,
1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.1-7, 1.3-2, 1.3-3, 1.5-1, 1.5-2,
1.5-4, 1.5-5, 1.5-6, 1.8-1, 1.8-9, 1.8-11, 1.8-12,
1.9-1, 1.9-3, 1.9-4, 2-1, 2.1-2, 2.1-80, 2.1-88,
2.1-89, 2.2-1, 2.2-2, 2.2-4, 2.2-75, 3.4-17,
3.10-34, 3.10-55, 3.11-4, 3.11-6, 3.11-34,
3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-43, 4.8-5, 4.10-42,
4.13-119, 4.14-9, 4.14-14, 4.15-1, 4.15-117,
5.1-102
- Native American Graves Protection and
Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 3.11-8, 3.11-34
- Oil Pollution Act (OPA 90), 2.1-75, 2.1-79, 3.13-3,
3.13-38, 4.13-113, 4.13-115, 4.13-118, 4.13-119,
4.13-128
- Paleontological Resources Preservation Act
(PRPA), 4.1-6, 4.15-36
- Unanticipated Discovery Plan, 3.11-3, 3.11-7, 3.11-9,
3.11-35, 3.11-43, 4.11-7, 4.11-20, 4.15-74, 4.15-75
- underground storage tank, 4.3-10, 4.3-11, 4.13-52,
4.13-73
- Union Pacific Railroad, 2.2-12, 2.2-21, 2.2-34,
3.10-48, 3.10-49, 3.10-57, 3.11-29, 3.11-30,
4.11-18, 4.11-19, 4.15-10, 4.15-27, 5.1-3, 5.1-7
- United States
- Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), 1.5-2, 1.5-3,
1.5-4, 1.5-5, 1.8-5, 1.9-3, 2.1-63, 2.1-68, 3.3-4,
3.3-52, 3.4-2, 3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-16,
3.4-17, 3.4-20, 3.4-21, 3.4-22, 3.11-34, 3.11-35,
3.11-36, 3.11-45, 4.3-22, 4.3-24, 4.3-25, 4.4-3,
4.4-4, 4.4-5, 4.4-10, 4.4-13, 4.4-15, 4.4-18,
4.4-19, 4.4-20, 4.4-21, 4.4-22, 4.4-25, 4.7-8,
4.8-31, 4.9-15, 4.11-20, 4.13-54, 4.13-92,
4.13-120, 4.15-41, 4.15-47, 4.15-48, 4.15-120,
5.1-52, 5.2-50, 5.2-54
- Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), 2.1-88, 3.11-34,
3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-45, 4.10-42
- Bureau of Land Management (BLM), 1-1, 1.3-3,
1.5-2, 1.5-7, 1.6-1, 1.8-6, 1.8-7, 1.9-2, 2.1-91,
2.1-95, 3.1-10, 3.1-12, 3.1-13, 3.1-14, 3.1-15,
3.1-16, 3.1-17, 3.1-18, 3.1-19, 3.1-36, 3.4-13,
3.6-1, 3.6-5, 3.6-8, 3.6-9, 3.6-11, 3.6-15, 3.6-17,
3.6-18, 3.7-5, 3.7-6, 3.8-1, 3.8-2, 3.8-5, 3.8-9,
3.8-11, 3.8-13, 3.8-25, 3.8-30, 3.8-31, 3.8-32,
3.8-33, 3.8-34, 3.8-35, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-39,
3.8-41, 3.8-42, 3.9-3, 3.9-8, 3.9-9, 3.9-10,
3.9-11, 3.9-15, 3.9-16, 3.11-2, 3.11-8, 3.11-11,
3.11-18, 3.11-32, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36,
3.11-45, 3.13-32, 4.1-7, 4.1-8, 4.5-1, 4.6-4,
4.6-7, 4.6-12, 4.6-13, 4.6-17, 4.6-21, 4.7-4,
4.7-14, 4.7-15, 4.7-18, 4.8-1, 4.8-2, 4.8-3,
4.8-11, 4.8-12, 4.8-31, 4.8-32, 4.8-33, 4.8-34,
4.8-35, 4.8-38, 4.8-43, 4.8-47, 4.8-50, 4.9-17,
4.9-25, 4.11-4, 4.11-20, 4.12-43, 4.13-60,
4.13-68, 4.13-79, 4.13-122, 4.13-123, 4.13-124,
4.15-15, 4.15-52, 4.15-58, 4.15-62, 4.15-119,
5.1-18, 5.1-19, 5.1-46, 5.1-105, 5.2-25, 5.2-26
- Bureau of Reclamation (BOR), 1.9-2, 2.1-60,
3.3-2, 3.3-53, 3.3-56, 3.11-6, 3.11-8, 4.3-19,
4.9-25, 4.14-63, 4.14-67, 4.15-21
- Coast Guard (USCG), 2.1-75, 4.13-119, 4.13-120,
5.1-76, 5.1-83, 5.1-109

Department of Agriculture (USDA), 1.1-8, 1.2-2, 1.4-75, 1.4-144, 1.5-3, 1.5-4, 1.9-4, 2-5, 2.1-88, 2.1-96, 2.2-76, 3.1-36, 3.1-38, 3.2-1, 3.2-3, 3.2-5, 3.2-9, 3.2-12, 3.3-54, 3.4-12, 3.4-15, 3.4-16, 3.4-18, 3.4-20, 3.4-22, 3.5-14, 3.5-19, 3.5-20, 3.5-22, 3.5-30, 3.5-33, 3.5-34, 3.5-35, 3.5-36, 3.6-20, 3.8-42, 3.8-43, 3.8-46, 3.9-1, 3.9-5, 3.9-6, 3.9-15, 3.9-16, 3.9-17, 3.10-55, 3.11-34, 3.11-36, 3.11-47, 4.2-1, 4.4-4, 4.4-25, 4.5-24, 4.8-3, 4.8-55, 4.8-58, 4.9-3, 4.9-9, 4.9-10, 4.9-15, 4.9-21, 4.9-25, 4.9-26, 4.10-42, 4.10-49, 4.14-58, 4.14-66, 4.14-68, 4.15-117, 5.1-103, 5.2-66, 5.2-69

Department of Energy (USDOE), 1.3-3, 1.4-9, 1.4-11, 1.4-90, 1.4-148, 1.5-5, 1.9-4, 2.2-76, 2.2-78, 3.11-36, 3.13-37, 4.14-23, 4.15-85, 4.15-117, 4.15-118

Department of Public Health and Human Services (DPHSS), 2.1-31

Department of State, 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.1-3, 1.1-5, 1.2-1, 1.2-2, 1.3-2, 1.3-3, 1.4-1, 1.4-9, 1.4-45, 1.4-46, 1.4-73, 1.4-77, 1.4-92, 1.4-125, 1.4-146, 1.5-1, 1.5-2, 1.5-5, 1.5-6, 1.5-7, 1.5-8, 1.6-1, 1.6-2, 1.7-1, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-3, 1.8-6, 1.8-9, 1.8-10, 1.8-11, 1.8-12, 1.8-13, 1.9-1, 2-1, 2-5, 2.1-27, 2.1-42, 2.1-78, 2.1-96, 2.2-1, 2.2-4, 2.2-46, 2.2-49, 2.2-53, 2.2-58, 2.2-59, 2.2-63, 2.2-64, 2.2-66, 2.2-72, 2.2-73, 2.2-74, 2.2-76, 3-1, 3.1-11, 3.3-56, 3.4-16, 3.8-2, 3.8-5, 3.8-9, 3.8-14, 3.8-45, 3.10-3, 3.10-31, 3.10-32, 3.10-34, 3.11-1, 3.11-2, 3.11-3, 3.11-6, 3.11-7, 3.11-9, 3.11-10, 3.11-11, 3.11-13, 3.11-14, 3.11-17, 3.11-18, 3.11-19, 3.11-21, 3.11-23, 3.11-24, 3.11-26, 3.11-31, 3.11-32, 3.11-33, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-37, 3.11-38, 3.11-42, 3.11-43, 3.11-44, 3.11-45, 3.13-4, 3.13-23, 4-1, 4.1-6, 4.2-12, 4.2-14, 4.3-26, 4.3-32, 4.3-37, 4.8-2, 4.8-3, 4.8-5, 4.8-8, 4.8-26, 4.8-28, 4.9-25, 4.10-24, 4.10-28, 4.10-39, 4.10-42, 4.10-43, 4.10-44, 4.10-48, 4.11-2, 4.11-3, 4.11-4, 4.11-5, 4.11-6, 4.11-7, 4.11-12, 4.11-16, 4.11-20, 4.12-43, 4.13-5, 4.13-68, 4.13-75, 4.13-84, 4.13-92, 4.13-109, 4.13-116, 4.13-119, 4.13-122, 4.14-3, 4.14-9, 4.14-19, 4.14-23, 4.14-68, 4.15-2, 4.15-54, 4.15-73, 4.15-75, 4.15-86, 4.15-93, 4.15-104, 4.15-110, 4.15-111, 4.16-1, 5-1, 5.1-1, 5.1-2, 5.1-16, 5.2-1, 5.2-25, 5.2-37, 5.2-63

Department of the Interior (USDO), 1.5-3, 3.3-52, 3.3-53, 3.3-56, 3.4-20, 3.4-22, 3.9-11, 3.9-17, 4.3-24, 4.3-25, 4.3-36, 4.3-37, 4.4-24, 4.4-26, 4.5-24, 4.8-14, 4.14-67, 5.1-103, 5.2-66, 5.2-67

Department of Transportation (USDOT), 1.4-2, 1.4-55, 1.4-56, 1.4-82, 1.4-83, 1.4-148, 1.5-6, 1.9-3, 2.1-31, 2.1-37, 2.1-60, 3.11-36, 3.12-22, 3.12-23, 3.12-27, 3.12-29, 3.12-30, 3.12-32, 3.13-3, 3.13-26, 3.13-28, 3.13-31, 3.13-38, 4.1-9, 4.3-14, 4.3-37, 4.4-15, 4.6-7, 4.6-23, 4.9-11, 4.12-5, 4.12-18, 4.12-19, 4.12-21, 4.12-22, 4.12-23, 4.12-26, 4.12-29, 4.12-30, 4.12-33, 4.12-38, 4.12-40, 4.12-43, 4.12-44, 4.13-10, 4.13-11, 4.13-12, 4.13-57, 4.13-58, 4.13-59, 4.13-61, 4.13-120, 4.13-121, 4.13-126, 4.13-127, 4.14-6, 4.14-9, 4.14-56, 4.15-5, 4.15-120, 5.1-32, 5.1-70, 5.1-97, 5.1-102, 5.1-108, 5.1-109

Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), 1.4-9, 1.5-1, 1.5-2, 1.8-2, 1.8-10, 1.8-13, 1.9-3, 2.1-12, 2.1-20, 2.1-27, 2.1-30, 2.1-75, 2.1-97, 2.2-78, 2.2-79, 3.1-1, 3.1-3, 3.1-7, 3.1-8, 3.1-37, 3.3-13, 3.3-26, 3.3-27, 3.3-56, 3.3-57, 3.4-2, 3.4-4, 3.4-5, 3.4-6, 3.4-7, 3.4-8, 3.4-9, 3.4-10, 3.4-11, 3.4-13, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-17, 3.4-21, 3.4-22, 3.5-1, 3.5-2, 3.5-3, 3.5-4, 3.5-5, 3.5-7, 3.5-9, 3.5-11, 3.5-14, 3.5-23, 3.5-25, 3.5-27, 3.5-35, 3.5-36, 3.10-31, 3.10-34, 3.10-57, 3.11-36, 3.12-2, 3.12-5, 3.12-6, 3.12-7, 3.12-10, 3.12-12, 3.12-14, 3.12-15, 3.12-17, 3.12-21, 3.12-26, 3.12-27, 3.12-28, 3.12-32, 3.13-3, 3.13-4, 3.13-8, 3.13-10, 3.13-28, 3.13-29, 3.13-31, 3.13-35, 3.13-39, 4.3-32, 4.4-19, 4.4-26, 4.7-14, 4.8-11, 4.12-5, 4.12-7, 4.12-8, 4.12-9, 4.12-12, 4.12-14, 4.12-15, 4.12-16, 4.12-18, 4.12-25, 4.12-26, 4.12-27, 4.12-29, 4.12-31, 4.12-32, 4.12-33, 4.12-34, 4.12-38, 4.12-44, 4.13-5, 4.13-15, 4.13-41, 4.13-52, 4.13-57, 4.13-59, 4.13-63, 4.13-82, 4.13-84, 4.13-98, 4.13-100, 4.13-101, 4.13-103, 4.13-106, 4.13-111, 4.13-112, 4.13-114, 4.13-115, 4.13-119, 4.13-120, 4.13-121, 4.13-122, 4.13-128, 4.14-6, 4.14-7, 4.14-8, 4.14-9, 4.14-15, 4.14-16, 4.14-17, 4.14-23, 4.14-45, 4.14-66, 4.14-68, 4.14-69, 4.15-48, 4.15-77, 4.15-79, 4.15-84, 4.15-85, 4.15-120, 5.1-4, 5.1-12, 5.1-13, 5.1-15, 5.1-42, 5.1-103, 5.1-104, 5.1-108, 5.2-14, 5.2-15, 5.2-18, 5.2-38, 5.2-45, 5.2-67, 5.2-68, 5.2-70

Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 2.1-93

- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), 3.1-25, 3.1-26, 3.1-27, 3.1-32, 3.1-36, 3.3-49, 3.3-50, 3.3-52, 3.3-54, 4.13-120, 5.2-8, 5.2-40
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), 1.4-83, 2.2-39, 3.4-20, 3.11-32, 3.13-5, 4.3-27, 4.4-13, 4.4-24, 4.6-5, 4.6-22, 4.12-42
- Federal Highway Administration (FHA), 1.9-3, 4.12-18, 4.12-22, 5.1-20
- Federal Register (FR), 1-1, 1.1-1, 1.1-2, 1.3-2, 1.6-1, 1.8-1, 1.8-2, 1.8-12, 1.9-1, 2.1-2, 3.2-3, 3.8-2, 3.8-11, 3.8-15, 3.8-16, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-46, 3.8-47, 3.8-48, 3.11-4, 3.11-43, 3.13-26, 3.13-38, 4.8-8, 4.8-58, 4.12-12, 4.13-60, 4.14-7, 5.1-108, 5.2-25, 5.2-69
- Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), 1.5-1, 1.5-3, 1.8-6, 1.9-2, 1.9-2, 2.1-36, 2.2-3, 2.2-59, 2.2-60, 3.3-48, 3.3-56, 3.4-5, 3.4-7, 3.4-8, 3.4-9, 3.4-10, 3.4-11, 3.4-12, 3.4-13, 3.4-20, 3.4-22, 3.5-22, 3.5-30, 3.5-35, 3.5-36, 3.6-6, 3.6-8, 3.6-9, 3.6-15, 3.6-16, 3.6-21, 3.6-22, 3.7-5, 3.8-2, 3.8-3, 3.8-5, 3.8-7, 3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-10, 3.8-11, 3.8-13, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-17, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-21, 3.8-22, 3.8-23, 3.8-24, 3.8-41, 3.8-42, 3.8-43, 3.8-44, 3.8-45, 3.8-46, 3.8-47, 3.9-1, 3.9-5, 3.9-6, 3.9-15, 3.9-16, 3.9-17, 3.11-2, 3.11-36, 3.11-51, 4.3-25, 4.3-29, 4.3-37, 4.4-4, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-15, 4.4-21, 4.4-23, 4.4-24, 4.4-26, 4.5-24, 4.6-2, 4.6-4, 4.6-10, 4.6-11, 4.6-12, 4.6-13, 4.6-15, 4.6-16, 4.6-17, 4.6-20, 4.6-21, 4.6-23, 4.7-4, 4.7-8, 4.7-14, 4.8-2, 4.8-3, 4.8-4, 4.8-5, 4.8-6, 4.8-7, 4.8-8, 4.8-10, 4.8-11, 4.8-13, 4.8-14, 4.8-15, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-19, 4.8-21, 4.8-22, 4.8-25, 4.8-26, 4.8-27, 4.8-28, 4.8-29, 4.8-30, 4.8-31, 4.8-32, 4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-39, 4.8-45, 4.8-46, 4.8-47, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.8-50, 4.8-51, 4.8-52, 4.8-53, 4.8-54, 4.8-57, 4.8-58, 4.13-60, 4.13-68, 4.13-127, 4.14-60, 4.15-58, 4.15-60, 4.15-112, 4.15-120, 5.1-15, 5.1-19, 5.1-103, 5.1-104, 5.1-106, 5.2-15, 5.2-17, 5.2-22, 5.2-25, 5.2-26, 5.2-27, 5.2-46, 5.2-49, 5.2-52, 5.2-53, 5.2-54, 5.2-55, 5.2-66, 5.2-67, 5.2-69, 5.3-1
- Geological Survey (USGS), 1.1-3, 1.1-8, 1.2-2, 1.4-144, 2-5, 2.1-85, 2.1-96, 2.1-97, 2.2-60, 2.2-76, 3.1-5, 3.1-12, 3.1-24, 3.1-25, 3.1-26, 3.1-27, 3.1-31, 3.1-32, 3.1-36, 3.1-37, 3.1-38, 3.2-12, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-32, 3.3-33, 3.3-34, 3.3-36, 3.3-37, 3.3-38, 3.3-39, 3.3-40, 3.3-41, 3.3-42, 3.3-43, 3.3-44, 3.3-47, 3.3-48, 3.3-49, 3.3-53, 3.3-54, 3.3-55, 3.3-56, 3.3-57, 3.4-5, 3.4-6, 3.4-7, 3.4-9, 3.4-10, 3.4-19, 3.4-20, 3.4-22, 3.5-1, 3.5-15, 3.5-19, 3.5-20, 3.5-23, 3.5-25, 3.5-27, 3.5-34, 3.5-35, 3.5-36, 3.6-8, 3.6-20, 3.6-22, 3.7-11, 3.7-12, 3.7-13, 3.7-16, 3.8-24, 3.8-39, 3.8-42, 3.8-43, 3.8-48, 3.9-12, 3.9-13, 3.9-15, 3.9-16, 3.9-17, 3.10-55, 3.11-47, 4.3-27, 4.3-36, 4.3-37, 4.4-4, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-21, 4.4-23, 4.4-26, 4.5-15, 4.5-24, 4.6-6, 4.6-23, 4.7-7, 4.7-17, 4.7-19, 4.8-29, 4.8-41, 4.8-55, 4.8-57, 4.8-58, 4.9-6, 4.9-20, 4.9-22, 4.9-23, 4.9-26, 4.10-49, 4.13-15, 4.13-72, 4.13-73, 4.13-74, 4.13-124, 4.13-125, 4.13-127, 4.13-128, 4.15-48, 4.15-117, 4.15-119, 4.15-120, 5.1-10, 5.1-14, 5.1-20, 5.1-43, 5.1-103, 5.1-104, 5.1-106, 5.2-9, 5.2-13, 5.2-15, 5.2-17, 5.2-20, 5.2-29, 5.2-30, 5.2-31, 5.2-32, 5.2-41, 5.2-43, 5.2-45, 5.2-46, 5.2-48, 5.2-56, 5.2-57, 5.2-58, 5.2-66, 5.2-67, 5.2-68, 5.2-69, 5.2-70, 5.3-2
- Government Accountability Office (GAO), 2.2-72, 2.2-77
- Health and Human Services (HHS), 2.1-31, 4.10-5, 4.10-23, 4.10-50, 4.10-52
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), 4.14-9, 4.14-18, 4.14-66
- National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), 3.8-3
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 3.1-3, 3.1-7, 3.1-8, 3.1-37, 3.1-38, 3.7-15, 3.8-2, 3.8-3, 3.8-5, 4.13-44, 4.13-125, 4.13-126, 4.13-127, 4.14-3, 4.14-65, 5.1-107
- National Park Service (NPS), 1.1-8, 1.2-2, 1.4-144, 1.5-3, 1.5-5, 1.8-7, 1.9-2, 2-5, 2.1-81, 2.1-96, 2.2-60, 2.2-76, 3.1-36, 3.2-12, 3.3-2, 3.3-52, 3.3-54, 3.4-16, 3.4-20, 3.5-34, 3.6-20, 3.8-43, 3.9-7, 3.9-10, 3.9-11, 3.9-16, 3.10-55, 3.11-7, 3.11-11, 3.11-18, 3.11-32, 3.11-34, 3.11-35, 3.11-36, 3.11-47, 3.11-50, 3.12-27, 3.12-29, 3.12-32, 4.3-24, 4.3-25, 4.4-20, 4.5-24, 4.8-55, 4.9-15, 4.10-49, 4.12-2, 4.12-4, 4.12-22, 4.12-34, 4.12-38, 4.12-43, 4.13-76, 4.15-77, 4.15-117, 5.2-52, 5.2-66, 5.2-69
- North American Bird Conservation Initiative (USNABCI), 3.6-12, 3.6-13, 3.6-22, 4.15-110, 4.15-120, 5.1-15, 5.1-44, 5.1-104, 5.2-21, 5.2-50, 5.2-69
- United States Code, 1-1, 1.5-1, 1.5-2, 1.5-3, 1.5-4, 1.9-2, 1.9-2, 3.4-12, 3.4-16, 3.6-8, 3.6-11, 3.8-2, 3.8-4, 3.8-8, 3.9-10, 3.9-15, 3.11-8, 3.11-9, 3.12-8, 4.3-24, 4.6-11, 4.9-15, 4.13-114, 4.13-115

Unusually sensitive areas, 1.5-7, 2.1-40, 2.1-71

V

Valley County, Montana, 2.2-71, 3.8-9, 3.10-35, 3.10-38, 3.11-12, 3.11-13, 3.11-50, 3.11-51, 4.3-27, 4.6-13, 4.8-20, 4.8-32, 4.13-67, 4.15-2, 4.15-11, 4.15-12, 4.15-24, 4.15-26

Visual Resource Management, 3.9-9, 3.9-10, 3.9-11, 3.9-15, 3.9-16, 4.9-17, 4.9-25, 5.2-58

volatile organic compound (VOC), 3.12-3, 3.12-10, 3.12-12, 3.12-19, 3.12-20, 3.12-22, 3.13-8, 4.12-2, 4.12-13, 4.12-14, 4.12-16, 4.12-41, 4.14-61, 4.15-76, 4.15-80, 4.15-81, 4.15-87, 4.15-88, 4.15-89, 4.16-6, 5.1-29, 5.1-30, 5.1-54, 5.1-55, 5.1-68, 5.1-69, 5.2-38, 5.2-64

W

water quality, 1.9-5, 1.9-7, 2.1-80, 3.3-1, 3.3-3, 3.3-5, 3.3-11, 3.3-17, 3.3-25, 3.3-27, 3.3-29, 3.3-31, 3.3-35, 3.3-40, 3.3-41, 3.3-45, 3.4-2, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-16, 3.4-17, 3.4-18, 3.7-4, 3.7-9, 3.7-12, 3.8-36, 3.9-6, 4.2-5, 4.3-1, 4.3-7, 4.3-8, 4.3-9, 4.3-16, 4.3-17, 4.3-20, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-26, 4.3-29, 4.3-30, 4.3-32, 4.3-33, 4.4-13, 4.4-14, 4.4-22, 4.7-3, 4.7-9, 4.7-19, 4.8-41, 4.8-42, 4.13-75, 4.13-80, 4.13-83, 4.13-89, 4.13-115, 4.15-17, 4.15-41, 4.15-45, 4.15-48, 4.15-57, 4.15-104, 5.1-12, 5.1-16, 5.1-18, 5.2-13, 5.2-17, 5.2-24, 5.2-44, 5.2-45, 5.2-52, 5.2-53, 5.2-54

state designations, 3.3-40, 3.3-45

water resources, 1.5-7, 1.8-5, 1.8-6, 1.8-9, 2.1-63, 2.2-57, 2.2-58, 3.3-1, 3.3-52, 3.4-14, 3.4-15, 3.4-16, 3.11-45, 3.13-3, 3.13-31, 4.3-1, 4.3-2, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-6, 4.3-7, 4.3-20, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-24, 4.3-25, 4.3-30, 4.3-32, 4.4-19, 4.10-24, 4.13-5, 4.13-50, 4.13-58, 4.13-70, 4.15-16, 4.15-17, 4.15-18, 4.15-20, 4.15-40, 4.15-42, 4.15-43, 5.1-12, 5.1-28, 5.1-39, 5.2-44

municipal water supplies, 3.3-37, 3.3-42, 3.3-48, 3.4-17, 4.3-7

potable water, 3.3-6, 3.3-10, 3.3-11, 3.3-13, 3.3-17, 3.3-27, 3.3-31, 3.3-37, 3.3-42, 3.3-43, 4.3-5, 4.3-9, 4.3-21, 4.3-33, 4.13-39, 4.13-51, 4.13-59, 4.13-71, 4.13-80, 4.13-91, 4.13-119, 4.13-120, 4.15-44

public water supply, 3.3-3, 3.3-13, 3.3-17, 3.3-18, 3.3-27, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.3-30, 3.3-55, 4.3-17, 4.13-74, 4.13-75

state water quality designations, 3.3-40, 3.3-45

surface waterbodies, 3.3-3, 3.3-31, 3.3-40, 3.4-16, 4.3-2, 4.3-5, 4.3-7, 4.3-16, 4.3-18, 4.3-21, 4.3-27, 4.3-28, 4.3-33, 4.3-35, 4.7-3, 4.7-17, 4.13-4, 4.13-39, 4.13-40, 4.13-41, 4.13-50, 4.13-70, 4.13-77, 4.13-121, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-40

water supply, 1.8-5, 3.3-12, 3.3-18, 3.3-26, 3.3-29, 3.3-37, 3.3-42, 3.3-49, 3.13-31, 4.3-7, 4.3-9, 4.3-17, 4.3-18, 4.3-20, 4.13-51, 4.13-58, 4.13-59, 4.13-91, 4.13-119, 4.13-120

water table, 2.1-50, 3.3-4, 3.3-18, 3.3-28, 3.3-29, 3.4-4, 3.4-6, 3.4-10, 3.5-18, 4.3-2, 4.3-3, 4.3-11, 4.3-13, 4.3-14, 4.3-15, 4.13-40, 4.13-52, 4.13-72, 4.13-73, 4.13-74, 4.13-90, 4.14-57, 4.16-2, 4.16-8

water temperature, 2.1-75, 3.8-20, 4.7-1, 4.7-2, 4.7-3, 4.7-9, 4.7-13, 4.7-15, 4.7-16, 4.13-88, 4.13-111, 4.14-59, 4.15-55, 4.15-56, 5.1-18, 5.2-24, 5.2-53

water use, 1.5-2, 1.9-3, 1.9-5, 3.3-35, 3.3-42, 3.3-43, 3.3-48, 4.3-6, 4.3-9, 4.3-18, 4.3-21, 4.3-27, 4.3-28, 4.7-14, 4.8-15, 4.13-91, 4.13-104, 4.13-108, 4.15-108

water use attainment assessment, 3.3-35

water withdrawal method, 4.3-29

water-bearing zone, 4.3-14, 4.3-17, 4.13-70, 4.13-71, 4.13-73

waterbodies, 2.1-47, 2.1-51, 2.1-54, 2.1-58, 2.1-61, 2.1-63, 2.1-64, 2.1-65, 2.1-66, 2.2-3, 2.2-59, 2.2-60, 3.2-11, 3.3-3, 3.3-4, 3.3-5, 3.3-31, 3.3-32, 3.3-33, 3.3-35, 3.3-36, 3.3-37, 3.3-38, 3.3-40, 3.3-41, 3.3-42, 3.3-43, 3.3-45, 3.3-47, 3.3-49, 3.3-50, 3.3-52, 3.4-2, 3.4-4, 3.4-13, 3.7-1, 3.7-4, 3.7-5, 3.7-6, 3.7-9, 3.7-12, 3.7-13, 3.8-36, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.9-1, 3.9-4, 3.9-7, 3.9-8, 3.9-9, 3.9-11, 3.9-12, 3.9-13, 3.9-14, 3.9-15, 3.13-4, 4.2-5, 4.3-2, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-7, 4.3-20, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-25, 4.3-26, 4.3-30, 4.3-33, 4.3-34, 4.3-35, 4.4-10, 4.4-18, 4.5-20, 4.6-18, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-5, 4.7-8, 4.7-9, 4.7-11, 4.7-12, 4.7-13, 4.7-14, 4.7-15, 4.7-17, 4.8-15, 4.8-39, 4.8-40, 4.8-41, 4.8-48, 4.8-51, 4.9-1, 4.9-6, 4.9-11, 4.9-15, 4.13-41, 4.13-60, 4.13-65, 4.13-70, 4.13-71, 4.13-73, 4.13-75, 4.13-76, 4.13-79, 4.13-83, 4.13-88, 4.13-89, 4.13-105, 4.13-111, 4.14-56, 4.14-59,

- 4.15-41, 4.15-57, 5.1-11, 5.1-12, 5.1-18, 5.1-39, 5.1-40, 5.1-41, 5.2-5, 5.2-6, 5.2-7, 5.2-13, 5.2-24, 5.2-44, 5.2-45, 5.3-1, 5.3-2, 5.3-3
- crossings, 1.8-8, 2.1-2, 2.1-55, 2.1-63, 2.1-66, 2.1-78, 2.2-72, 3.3-3, 3.3-31, 3.3-32, 3.3-37, 3.3-38, 3.3-42, 3.3-43, 3.3-49, 3.7-9, 3.7-12, 3.7-13, 4.1-5, 4.1-10, 4.2-6, 4.3-4, 4.3-5, 4.3-21, 4.3-22, 4.3-23, 4.3-26, 4.3-30, 4.4-15, 4.4-17, 4.7-1, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.7-5, 4.7-8, 4.7-9, 4.7-15, 4.7-17, 4.7-19, 4.8-42, 4.9-8, 4.9-15, 4.12-13, 4.12-19, 4.13-75, 4.13-121, 4.16-3, 5.2-44, 5.2-45
- floodplain, 1.8-8, 1.8-11, 1.9-6, 2.1-76, 2.1-77, 3.1-2, 3.1-25, 3.1-32, 3.1-35, 3.2-3, 3.3-1, 3.3-26, 3.3-43, 3.3-49, 3.3-50, 3.4-17, 3.5-13, 3.5-18, 3.5-20, 3.7-4, 3.8-14, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.9-11, 3.13-2, 3.13-16, 3.13-29, 3.13-33, 4.1-1, 4.3-5, 4.3-8, 4.3-14, 4.3-23, 4.3-30, 4.3-31, 4.4-3, 4.4-5, 4.13-101, 4.13-102, 4.13-111, 4.14-39, 4.14-48, 4.14-54, 4.14-55, 4.14-56, 4.14-62, 4.15-47, 5.1-12, 5.1-17, 5.1-40, 5.1-57, 5.1-73, 5.2-13, 5.2-14, 5.2-45
- impaired or contaminated waterbodies, 4.3-29
- sensitive, 2.1-27, 2.1-65, 3.3-48, 4.3-21, 4.3-28, 4.7-9, 4.7-11, 4.15-41
- wells
- depth, 3.3-13, 3.3-17, 4.3-33, 4.15-44
 - groundwater, 4.3-17, 4.3-21, 4.13-59, 4.15-44
 - locations, 3.3-2, 3.3-17, 3.3-25, 3.3-27, 3.3-30, 3.3-31, 4.3-6
 - private water wells, 3.3-13, 3.3-18, 3.3-27, 3.3-30, 4.3-17, 4.13-74, 4.13-75
 - public water supply, 3.3-3, 3.3-13, 3.3-17, 3.3-37, 3.3-42, 3.3-48, 3.4-17, 4.3-7, 4.13-74, 4.13-75
 - water supply, 2.1-32, 3.3-11, 3.3-17, 4.3-9, 4.3-14, 4.3-18, 4.13-1, 4.13-40, 4.13-59, 4.13-74, 5.2-44
 - yields, 3.3-9, 3.3-18, 5.1-10
- West Coast, 1.4-45, 1.4-52, 1.4-54, 1.4-66, 1.4-69, 1.4-73, 1.4-75, 1.4-77, 1.4-82, 1.4-84, 1.4-93, 1.4-94, 1.4-95, 1.4-102, 1.4-105, 1.4-107, 1.4-125, 1.4-132, 1.4-133, 1.4-138, 1.4-140, 1.4-148, 2.2-5, 2.2-22, 2.2-25, 2.2-26, 2.2-79, 4.15-85, 5.1-4
- Western Climate Initiative, 4.14-11
- wetlands
- Farmable Wetlands Program, 1.5-4, 1.9-4, 3.4-12, 3.9-6, 4.6-12
 - palustrine emergent wetland, 3.4-3, 3.5-2, 3.5-15, 3.6-3, 3.8-17, 4.4-2, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-21, 4.4-23, 4.5-2, 5.2-17, 5.2-46
 - palustrine forested wetland, 3.4-3, 3.5-2, 3.6-3, 4.4-2, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-23, 4.5-2, 4.15-45, 5.2-17, 5.2-46
 - palustrine scrub shrub wetland, 3.4-3, 4.4-2, 4.4-6, 4.4-7, 4.4-10, 4.4-11, 4.4-23, 4.15-45, 5.2-17, 5.2-46
- wildlife
- amphibians, 3.6-1, 3.6-9, 3.6-17, 3.6-18, 3.8-25, 4.4-14, 4.6-1, 4.6-2, 4.6-6, 4.6-9, 4.6-14, 4.8-31, 4.13-39, 4.13-66, 4.15-99, 4.15-100, 5.1-41, 5.2-49
 - aquatic species, 3.3-3, 3.7-12, 4.7-2, 4.7-4, 4.13-63, 4.13-84, 4.13-85, 4.13-86, 4.13-87, 4.15-57, 4.15-61, 5.1-41, 5.1-46, 5.1-47
 - big game, 3.6-1, 3.6-4, 3.6-19, 3.6-21, 4.6-1, 4.6-5, 4.6-6, 4.6-7, 4.6-8, 4.6-17, 4.6-18, 4.6-23, 4.13-68, 5.1-15, 5.1-44, 5.2-20, 5.2-21, 5.2-49
 - bird conservation region, 3.6-12, 5.1-15, 5.1-44, 5.2-6, 5.2-21, 5.2-50
 - breeding, 3.4-10, 3.5-29, 3.6-6, 3.6-8, 3.6-11, 3.6-12, 3.6-16, 3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-8, 3.8-11, 3.8-13, 3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-16, 3.8-27, 3.8-29, 3.8-33, 3.8-35, 3.8-37, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-7, 4.6-12, 4.6-14, 4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.6-23, 4.8-2, 4.8-3, 4.8-9, 4.8-10, 4.8-11, 4.8-13, 4.8-14, 4.8-15, 4.8-16, 4.8-32, 4.8-35, 4.8-37, 4.8-40, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-45, 4.8-46, 4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.13-67, 4.13-104, 4.14-59, 4.15-53, 4.15-54, 4.15-58, 4.15-61, 4.15-110, 4.16-3, 5.1-15, 5.1-44, 5.2-21, 5.2-22, 5.2-26, 5.2-49, 5.2-50, 5.2-54
 - conservation, 3.5-20, 3.6-12, 3.6-22, 4.15-109, 4.15-120, 5.1-104, 5.2-69
 - endangered species, 1.5-3, 1.8-4, 1.8-5, 1.8-6, 1.8-8, 1.8-10, 1.9-8, 2.1-54, 2.2-3, 2.2-59, 3.4-2, 3.4-11, 3.4-13, 3.6-1, 3.6-8, 3.6-9, 3.6-11, 3.6-15, 3.6-16, 3.6-17, 3.6-18, 3.7-5, 3.7-6, 3.7-12, 3.8-1, 3.8-2, 3.8-3, 3.8-4, 3.8-5, 3.8-7, 3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-11, 3.8-14, 3.8-16, 3.8-17, 3.8-19, 3.8-20, 3.8-23, 3.8-29, 3.8-33, 3.8-34, 3.8-35, 3.8-36, 3.8-37, 3.8-39, 3.8-42, 3.8-44, 3.8-45, 3.11-2, 3.13-32, 4.3-29, 4.5-1, 4.6-12, 4.6-13, 4.6-17, 4.7-4, 4.7-14, 4.8-1, 4.8-2, 4.8-3, 4.8-7, 4.8-13, 4.8-14, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-19, 4.8-28, 4.8-31, 4.8-32, 4.8-37, 4.8-46, 4.8-54, 4.13-48, 4.13-55, 4.13-60, 4.13-69, 4.15-15, 4.15-52, 4.15-58, 4.15-61, 4.15-62, 4.15-109, 4.15-112, 5.1-7, 5.1-18, 5.1-19, 5.1-46,

- 5.1-47, 5.1-53, 5.1-59, 5.2-7, 5.2-20, 5.2-25,
5.2-49, 5.2-53, 5.2-54, 5.3-1
- exotic species, 5.1-46
- feeding, 3.6-12, 3.8-9, 3.8-17, 3.8-20, 3.8-31,
4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-5, 4.6-8, 4.6-12, 4.6-15, 4.6-19,
4.8-3, 4.8-7, 4.8-14, 4.8-15, 4.8-19, 4.8-22,
4.8-25, 4.8-34, 4.8-36, 4.8-41, 4.8-45, 4.8-46,
4.8-52, 4.9-12, 4.13-46, 4.13-68, 4.14-59,
4.15-13, 4.15-18, 4.15-53, 4.15-58, 4.15-60,
4.15-62, 4.16-4, 5.1-47, 5.2-22, 5.2-26, 5.2-51,
5.2-54
- foraging, 1.8-7, 3.4-2, 3.5-29, 3.6-4, 3.7-4, 3.8-15,
3.8-16, 3.8-34, 4.4-13, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-6, 4.6-7,
4.6-8, 4.6-9, 4.6-11, 4.6-13, 4.6-20, 4.7-9,
4.7-13, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-48, 4.8-51, 4.8-52,
4.13-67, 5.1-16, 5.1-18, 5.1-44, 5.1-45
- furbearers, 4.13-69, 4.15-54, 5.1-15
- game birds, 3.6-1, 3.6-8, 3.8-5, 3.8-11, 4.6-9,
4.6-12, 4.13-67, 5.1-15, 5.2-20, 5.2-21, 5.2-49
- leks, 3.8-13, 4.6-17, 4.8-9, 4.8-10, 4.8-11,
4.8-13, 4.8-46, 4.8-47
- harassment, 4.6-15
- hunting, 3.6-8, 3.6-21, 3.12-31, 4.6-3, 4.6-8,
4.6-12, 4.6-20, 4.10-24, 4.13-55, 4.13-90, 5.1-20,
5.1-44, 5.1-47
- injury, 3.13-29, 4.6-8, 4.6-9, 4.6-11, 4.8-48, 4.8-49,
4.9-12, 4.13-2, 4.13-10, 4.13-14, 4.13-22,
4.13-30, 4.13-101, 4.13-115, 5.1-6, 5.1-46,
5.1-74, 5.1-90, 5.1-93, 5.1-94, 5.1-96, 5.1-98,
5.3-9
- invasive species, 1.8-6, 3.5-30, 4.4-3, 4.4-14, 4.6-9,
4.7-3, 4.7-5, 4.7-13, 4.8-29, 4.14-59, 4.15-42,
4.15-51, 4.15-55, 4.15-57, 4.15-61, 4.15-107,
5.1-46, 5.2-20, 5.2-24
- invertebrates, 3.1-11, 3.6-1, 3.6-9, 3.6-18, 3.8-15,
3.8-31, 3.8-38, 3.8-40, 4.6-1, 4.6-6, 4.6-7, 4.6-9,
4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.7-3, 4.7-9, 4.7-11, 4.7-12,
4.7-13, 4.8-34, 4.13-47, 4.13-68, 4.13-80,
4.15-90, 4.15-106, 5.1-18, 5.1-46, 5.2-22
- Management Area, 3.7-4, 5.1-20, 5.1-106
- migratory birds, 1.8-6, 1.8-7, 3.6-1, 3.6-7, 3.6-8,
3.6-11, 3.6-15, 3.8-4, 3.8-17, 3.9-7, 4.6-1, 4.6-2,
4.6-7, 4.6-9, 4.6-10, 4.6-11, 4.6-12, 4.6-16,
4.6-19, 4.6-20, 4.8-18, 4.8-37, 4.8-50, 4.8-56,
4.13-67, 4.15-3, 4.15-27, 4.15-54, 4.15-61,
4.15-102, 4.15-104, 4.15-106, 4.15-109,
4.15-110, 4.15-111, 4.15-112, 4.15-113, 5.1-16,
5.2-21, 5.2-49
- mortality, 3.8-33, 4.6-1, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-5, 4.6-8,
4.6-9, 4.6-10, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-19, 4.6-20,
4.7-2, 4.7-9, 4.7-10, 4.8-2, 4.8-3, 4.8-6, 4.8-9,
4.8-19, 4.8-25, 4.8-36, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-48,
4.8-49, 4.8-50, 4.8-56, 4.10-27, 4.13-46, 4.13-47,
4.13-65, 4.13-66, 4.13-67, 4.13-68, 4.13-82,
4.13-83, 4.14-59, 4.15-53, 4.15-56, 4.15-58,
4.15-60, 4.15-62, 4.15-67, 4.15-97, 4.15-110,
4.16-3, 4.16-4, 5.1-18, 5.1-41, 5.2-22, 5.2-26,
5.2-50, 5.2-51, 5.2-54
- nesting, 1.8-7, 3.4-2, 3.4-13, 3.6-11, 3.6-16, 3.8-13,
3.8-14, 3.8-15, 3.8-16, 3.8-27, 3.8-34, 3.8-35,
4.4-13, 4.6-3, 4.6-8, 4.6-9, 4.6-10, 4.6-11,
4.6-12, 4.6-13, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-16, 4.6-17,
4.6-19, 4.6-20, 4.8-9, 4.8-11, 4.8-13, 4.8-14,
4.8-15, 4.8-16, 4.8-17, 4.8-18, 4.8-22, 4.8-32,
4.8-37, 4.8-38, 4.8-43, 4.8-44, 4.8-45, 4.8-46,
4.8-48, 4.8-49, 4.8-50, 4.9-10, 4.13-47, 4.13-66,
4.13-67, 4.15-62, 4.15-111, 5.1-15, 5.1-16,
5.1-19, 5.1-44, 5.1-45, 5.2-49, 5.2-53
- non-game animals, 3.6-1, 3.6-9, 4.6-1, 4.6-9,
5.2-21, 5.2-49
- non-native species, 4.6-7, 4.7-3, 4.7-4, 4.15-51,
4.15-57, 4.15-97, 5.2-55
- population, 3.6-5, 4.6-6, 4.6-8, 4.6-22, 4.13-66,
4.13-89
- prairie dogs, 3.8-8, 3.8-9, 3.8-26, 3.8-30, 4.8-6,
4.8-7, 4.8-33, 4.8-46
- predators, 4.6-2, 4.6-4, 4.6-5, 4.15-52, 4.15-53,
4.15-54, 4.15-55, 5.2-21, 5.2-50
- prey, 3.6-4, 3.6-9, 3.6-16, 3.8-9, 3.8-10, 3.8-26,
3.8-27, 3.8-30, 3.8-35, 3.8-37, 3.8-40, 4.6-5,
4.6-7, 4.6-9, 4.6-14, 4.6-15, 4.6-20, 4.8-3,
4.8-14, 4.8-25, 4.8-33, 4.8-37, 4.8-43, 4.8-44,
4.8-46, 4.8-47, 4.13-67, 4.13-68, 5.2-12
- protected species, 3.7-12, 3.8-2, 3.8-3, 3.8-5,
3.8-30, 4.6-12, 4.7-4, 4.8-3, 4.8-5, 4.8-31,
4.8-35, 4.13-48, 4.13-69, 4.15-20, 4.15-58,
4.15-111, 4.15-112, 5.1-19, 5.2-26, 5.2-29,
5.2-54, 5.2-55
- reproduction, 3.8-9, 3.8-20, 3.8-21, 4.6-2, 4.6-3,
4.6-5, 4.6-11, 4.6-19, 4.7-13, 4.8-3, 4.8-9,
4.8-10, 4.8-49, 4.13-47, 4.13-68, 4.13-83,
4.13-127, 4.14-59, 4.15-53, 4.15-58, 5.2-26,
5.2-54
- reptiles, 3.1-11, 3.6-1, 3.6-9, 3.6-16, 3.6-18, 3.6-19,
3.8-25, 4.6-1, 4.6-2, 4.6-6, 4.6-9, 4.6-13, 4.6-14,
4.8-20, 4.8-31, 4.13-39, 4.13-66, 4.13-68, 5.1-41,
5.2-49

small game, 3.6-5, 3.8-28, 3.8-37, 4.6-2, 4.6-9,
5.1-15
Species of Special Concern, 3.5-20, 3.5-21, 3.6-4
territories, 4.6-10
threatened species, 1.5-3, 1.8-6, 3.8-1, 3.8-2, 3.8-8,
3.8-29, 3.8-33, 3.8-34, 3.8-37, 3.8-38, 3.8-39,
4.8-1, 4.8-32, 4.15-112, 5.1-19, 5.2-25, 5.2-53
waterfowl, 3.4-10, 3.4-13, 3.6-1, 3.6-4, 3.6-6,
3.6-8, 3.6-12, 3.8-26, 3.8-30, 3.8-35, 4.6-9,
4.6-18, 4.6-19, 4.8-33, 4.13-67, 4.13-68, 4.13-89,
4.15-54, 4.15-109, 5.1-15, 5.1-44, 5.2-20, 5.2-21,
5.2-49
wildlife communities, 4.6-6
Wildlife Action Plan, 3.6-18, 3.7-15, 4.6-23, 5.2-69
Williams County, North Dakota:, 2.2-71, 5.1-20,
5.1-23, 5.1-24, 5.1-26, 5.1-49, 5.1-51, 5.1-62,
5.1-63, 5.1-64, 5.1-65
Wood River, Illinois, 2.2-6, 2.2-34, 2.2-35, 2.2-37,
3.13-33, 4.15-82

Y

Yellowstone River Conservation District Council,
4.3-23, 4.3-37